

2017-02-28 No. 5D - 214

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Referring to the provisions of the Article 21 of the Law on Securities of the Republic of Lithuania and the Rules on Preparation and Submission of Periodic and Additional Information of the Bank of Lithuania, we, the undersigned Eglė Čiužaitė, Chief Executive Officer, Mindaugas Kvekšas, Director of Finance and Administration Department, and Jelena Mordienė Head of Reporting Division of Verslo aptarnavimo centras UAB, hereby confirm that, to the best of our knowledge, Lietuvos energijos gamyba, AB financial statements for the financial year 2016 are prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards adopted by the European Union, give a true and fair view of Lietuvos energijos gamyba, AB assets, liabilities, financial position, profit or loss for the period and cash flows, the Annual Report for the financial year 2016 includes a fair review of the activities business development as well as the condition of Lietuvos energijos gamyba, AB and with the description of the principle risk and uncertainties it faces.

Chief Executive Officer

Eglė Čiužaitė

Director of Finance and Administration Department

Mindaugas Kvekšas

Verslo aptarnavimo centras UAB,

Head of Reporting Division,

acting under Order No. IS17-20 (signed 2017-02-22)

Jelena Mordienė

2016

LIETUVOS ENERGIJOS GAMYBA AB

COMPANY'S ANNUAL REPORT AND FINANCIAL STATEMENS PREPARED ACCORDING TO INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AS ADOPTED BY THE EUROPEAN UNION FOR THE YEAR 2016, PRESENTED TOGETHER WITH INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT







<u>Translation note:</u> This version of the accompanying documents is a translation from the original, which was prepared in Lithuanian. All possible care has been taken to ensure that the translation is an accurate representation of the original. However, in all matters of interpretation of information, views or opinions, the original language version of the accompanying documents takes precedence over this translation.

CONTENTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	3-8
ANNAUL REPORT	9-66
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	67-113
Statement of financial position	68
Statement of comprehensive income	69
Statement of changes in equity	70
Statement of cash flows	71
Notes to the financial statements	72-113

The financial statements of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB were approved on 28 February 2017 by the CEO, the Director of Finance and Administration Department, and the Head of Reporting Division of Verslo Aptarnavimo Centras UAB (acting under Order No IS17-20 of 22 February 2017):

Eglė Čiužaitė Chief Executive Officer Mindaugas Kvekšas
Director of Finance and Administration
Department

Jelena Mordienė
Head of Reporting Division of Verslo
Aptarnavimo Centras UAB (acting
under Order No IS17-20 of 22
February 2017)



Independent auditor's report

To the shareholders of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB

Our opinion

In our opinion, the stand-alone financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB ("the Company") as at 31 December 2016, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union ("IFRS").

What we have audited

The Company's stand-alone financial statements ("the financial statements") comprise:

- the statement of financial position as at 31 December 2016;
- · the statement of comprehensive income for the year then ended;
- the statement of changes in equity for the year then ended;
- the statement of cash flows for the year then ended; and
- the notes to the stand-alone financial statements, which include a summary of significant accounting policies.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Independence

We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code) and the Law on Audit of the Republic of Lithuania that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the Republic of Lithuania. We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code and the Law on Audit of the Republic of Lithuania.



Our audit approach

Overview

Materiality	Overall Company materiality: € 1,650 thousand, which represents 5% of adjusted profit before tax.		
Key audit matters	 Impairment assessment of property, plant and equipment Recognition of revenue from regulated activities 		

As part of designing our audit, we determined materiality and assessed the risks of material misstatement in the financial statements. In particular, we considered where management made subjective judgements; for example, in respect of significant accounting estimates that involved making assumptions and considering future events that are inherently uncertain. As in all of our audits, we also addressed the risk of management override of internal controls, including among other matters, consideration of whether there was evidence of bias that represented a risk of material misstatement due to fraud.

We tailored the scope of our audit in order to perform sufficient work to enable us to provide an opinion on the financial statements as a whole, taking into account the structure of the Company, the accounting processes and controls, and the industry in which the Company operates.

Materiality

The scope of our audit was influenced by our application of materiality. An audit is designed to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. Misstatements may arise due to fraud or error. They are considered material if individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

Based on our professional judgement, we determined certain quantitative thresholds for materiality, including the overall Company materiality for the financial statements as a whole as set out in the table below. These, together with qualitative considerations, helped us to determine the scope of our audit and the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures and to evaluate the effect of misstatements, both individually and in aggregate on the financial statements as a whole.

Overall Company materiality	€ 1,650 thousand
How we determined it	5% of profit before tax adjusted for one-off gains and losses from disposal of part of business and associates and subsidiaries.
Rationale for the materiality benchmark applied	We chose profit before tax adjusted for one-off items as the benchmark because, in our view, it is the benchmark against which the performance of the Company is most commonly measured by users, and it is a generally accepted benchmark. These one-off items are of non-recurring nature. We chose 5%, which is within the range of acceptable quantitative materiality thresholds.



We agreed with the Audit Committee that we would report to them misstatements identified during our audit above € 83 thousand, as well as misstatements below that amount that, in our view, warranted reporting for qualitative reasons.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matter

Impairment assessment of property, plant and

Refer to page 85 (Note 3 'Critical accounting estimates and uncertainties') and pages 91 (Note 6).

We focused on property, plant and equipment

- of the significance of the amount of this item (€ 645,054 thousand as at 31 December 2016) to the financial statements;
- the assessment of impairment indicators for the Company's cash generating units (CGUs) requires significant judgements and estimates by the Company's management in respect of determining the level of CGU and future results of the business.

In particular, management focused on assessment of the internal and external impairment indicators for CGU of Elektrėnai Complex, as this is the largest CGU which was tested for impairment in prior year.

The assessment of the Company's impairment indicators demonstrated that none of them existed, and therefore, there was no need to perform an impairment testing at the reporting date.

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

We obtained, understood and evaluated management's process for the assessment of impairment indicators.

We evaluated the Company's budgeting procedures, based on which the cash flow forecasts for next 5 years are made, as they are an important source of evidence for assessing the future economic performance of assets.

We compared each CGU's actual EBITDA in current year against the FY16 budget made in prior year, to consider whether any forecasts had been optimistic. The actual performance of all CGUs, including Elektrenai Complex, in current year was better than budgeted.

We assessed and examined the following other possible impairment indicators:

- we analysed actual and expected use of assets with reference to the quantity of electricity produced and considering the capacity reserve service provided;
- we examined changes in regulatory environment with reference to the latest decisions of the National Commission for Energy Control and Prices (the NCC), including the regulated rate of return.

We found that the management's judgement not to perform impairment tests in respect of the Company's CGUs due to the lack of impairment indicators based on their analysis was supportable and appropriate in light of the evidence obtained.

Recognition of revenue from regulated activities

Refer to page 82 - 83 (Note 2.17 'Revenue and expenses recognition'), pages 86 - 87 (Note 3 'Critical accounting estimates and uncertainties') and page 103 (Note 21).



The Company earns revenue from both commercial and regulated activities. In 2016, out of total revenue of € 172,922 thousand, revenue from regulated activities amounted to € 102,967 thousand.

In particular, regulated revenue from public service obligations (PSO) and capacity reserve service revenue is governed by a number of the NCC's regulations and decisions, which are complex, disputed by the Company in courts, and require significant judgement in the process of recognising revenue under IFRS.

The amount of PSO service fees and the capacity reserve service fees for a calendar year is determined in previous year by taking into account the Company's expenditure forecasts, and subsequently it is adjusted based on actually incurred expenditure approved by the NCC. The Company recognises revenue from these services on an accrual basis and based on actually incurred expenditure using an established methodology. While estimating accrued and deferred income, the Company also takes into account the legally disputed decisions of the NCC in respect of the regulated revenue.

Considering favourable decisions made by courts in 2016, in current year estimation, the Company no longer adjusts the profits from non-regulated (commercial) activities when determining the amount of deferred income. However, the Company continues not to recognise regulated revenue in respect of those amounts where the NCC has to decide on the scheme of their compensation to the Company.

We evaluated the design and tested operating effectiveness of key controls in relation to the recognition of revenue, with particular focus on controls over the production quantities and prices. As a result to these tests, and we found no material issues that would impact our audit approach.

We tested on a sample basis the billed regulated revenue against the amounts confirmed by customers, and we did not note any material exceptions.

In respect of the accrued or deferred PSO service fees and capacity reserve service revenues:

- we selected individual transactions to check if they were appropriately recorded as revenue in the correct period;
- we inspected the tariffs and regulated revenue amounts approved by the NCC;
- we also recalculated management's calculations in relation to actually incurred costs by agreeing them to actual data;
- finally, we checked if adjustments to prior year estimated PSO service fees and capacity reserve service revenue made in current year agrees to respective adjustment amounts approved by the NCC's decisions.

We also examined developments in the Company's legal disputes with the NCC and inspected the administrative court decisions made during 2016. We evaluated the impact of these developments on the recognition of regulated revenue.

We found that the recognised amount of accrued and deferred regulated revenue and the timing of their recognition were supported by the evidence obtained.

Other information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the annual report (but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon).

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.



Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
 fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
 evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
 detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
 as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
 of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an
 opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.



We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The certified auditor on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Rimvydas Jogėla.

On behalf of PricewaterhouseCoopers UAB

Rimvydas Jogėla

Partner

Auditor's Certificate No.000457

Vilnius, Republic of Lithuania 28 February 2017

2016 LIETUVOS ENERGIJOS GAMYBA AB ANNUAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016







CONTENTS

ANNUAL REPORT	
Key operating and financial indicators of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba	12
Message from the chairwoman of the board	13
Most significant events during the reporting period	14
Analysis of performance and financial indicators	16
Factors determining the financial indicators	21
Information about the Company's authorised share capital and securities	25
Corporate social responsibility	29
The Company and its management bodies	31
Material events at the Company	39
Other significant information	43
Annex 1. Notice of the compliance with the Corporate Governance Code for the Companies Listed on NASDAQ Vilnius	44



Reporting period covered by the Annual Report

The Annual Report provides information to shareholders, creditors and other stakeholders of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB ("the Company") about the Company's operations for the twelve-month period ended 31 December 2016.

Legal basis for preparation of the Annual Report

The Annual Report of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB has been prepared by the Company's Administration in accordance with the Lithuanian Law on Securities, the Rules for Preparation and Submission of Periodic and Additional Information approved under Resolution No 03-48 of the Board of the Bank of Lithuania of 28 February 2013 (as amended by Resolution No 03-22 of 11 February 2016), and Lithuanian Government Resolution No 258 of 7 March 2012 On approval of the guidelines for ensuring transparency of operations of state-owned entities and appointment of a coordinating body.

Individuals responsible for information contained in the Annual Report

Job title	Full name	Telephone number
Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB, CEO	Eglė Čiužaitė	+370 5 278 2907
Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB, Director of Finance and Administration Department	Mindaugas Kvekšas	+370 5 278 2907



KEY OPERATING AND FINANCIAL INDICATORS OF LIETUVOS ENERGIJOS GAMYBA

	-	2016	2045	Change	
		2016	2015	+/-	%
KEY OPERATING INDICATORS					
Electricity generation volume	TWh	1.37	2.01	-0.64	-31.7
KEY FINANCIAL INDICATORS					
Revenues	EUR`000	172,922	214,395	-41,473	-19.3
Costs of purchase of electricity, fuel and related services	EUR`000	76,395	133,916	-57,521	-43.0
Operating expenses ¹	EUR`000	23,093	25,640	-2,547	-9.9
EBITDA ²	EUR`000	58,054	50,272	7,781	15.5
EBITDA margin ³	%	33.6	23.4	10.2 p.p.	
Net profit (loss)	EUR`000	39,975	-231	40,206	
		At 31	At 31	Chan	ge
		December 2016	December 2015	+/-	%
Total assets	EUR`000	819,430	833,474	-14,044	-1.7
Equity	EUR`000	355,566	342,900	12,666	3.7
Financial debts	EUR`000	132,907	146,260	-13,353	-9.1
Net financial debts ⁴	EUR`000	33,862	80,084	-46,222	-57.7
Return on equity (ROE) ⁵	%	11.2	-0.1	11.3 p.p.	
Equity level ⁶	%	43.4	41.1	2.3 p. p.	
Net financial debts / 12-month EBITDA	%	58.3	159.3	-101.8 p.p.	
Net financial debts / Equity	%	9.5	23.4	-13.8 p.p.	

Operating expenses less costs of purchase of electricity and related services, costs of fuel used for production, depreciation and amortisation costs, impairment losses, revenues/expenses of revaluation of emission allowances and costs of write-offs of property, plant and equipment.
 Profit (loss) before tax + financial activities costs - financial activities income - dividends received + depreciation and amortisation costs + impairment losses +

revenues/expenses of revaluation of emission allowances + write-offs of property, plant and equipment.

³ EBITDA / Revenues.

⁴ Financial debts – Cash and cash equivalents – Short-term investments and term deposits – Share of non-current other financial assets consisting of investments in debt securities.

Net profit (loss), restated annual value // Equity at the end of the period.

⁶ Equity at the end of the period / Total assets at the end of the period.

MESSAGE FROM THE CHAIRWOMAN OF THE BOARD

Dear customers, partners, employees, shareholders,

The year 2016 was a challenging one for Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba. Nevertheless, we managed to successfully respond to them and today we can reap both better corporate results and a higher level of employee engagement. We continuously change and improve so that the Company operates more efficiently in the future and give shareholders a change to earn better returns and create value for employees.

Following the launch of new electricity connections with Sweden and Poland and the elimination of quotas for electricity generation, all power plants operated by the Company had to adapt to the new market conditions. Changes in business environment and increased competition affected our results. The cancellation of the supported electricity production quota halved the output of the Elektrenai complex units (0.491 TWh) when compared to the year 2015 (0.491 TWh), which was the main reason for the loss of revenue of the Company in 2016. In terms of the earnings, compared to the year 2015, the results reduced by quarter, namely, to Eur 151.8 million. As a result of decreased production, variable costs incurred by the Company were significantly reduced (-43 per cent) as well. In addition, due to efficient organisation and performance of repair works and constant improvement of business processes, the Company managed to significantly reduce operating costs as well. This, in turn, grants direct benefits to electricity consumers because it contributes to the electricity rate reduction.

The professionalism of the Company's employees and their ability to adapt in a flexible way to a rapidly changing market situation helped to use the most efficient device Combined Cycle Gas Turbine unit (CCGT) in the Elektrénai complex when it was particularly necessary to contribute to the stabilisation of electricity prices on the wholesale market. In 2016, the CCGT was switched on as many as 58 times (in comparison, throughout 2015 it was switched on only 20 times). Produced competitive electricity by CCGT was sold on the market and over the year it has allowed to earn nearly EUR 6 million gross profit which will be given to the PSO tariff reduction for consumers.

As the market situation changed, hydroelectric power plants managed by the Company operated more efficiently and flexibly. In 2016, Kaunas Algirdas Brazauskas' Hydroelectric Power Plant produced 30 per cent (0.363 TWh) more electricity than in 2015. Production at Kruonis PSHP decreased slightly more than by 20 per cent (to 0.517 TWh); however, this power plant played a particularly important role in ensuring the safety of electricity supply when the operation of the "NordBalt" link was unstable. When the link was disconnected, particularly in the first half of 2016, Kruonis PSHP was the first to provide help: the emergency reserve of this power plant was activated 57 times in 2016 (20 times in 2015).

The increased scope of the secondary reserve service in 2016 improved the EBITDA result of the Company's regulated activity, while the EBITDA indicator of commercial activities of the hydroelectric power plants, despite increased competition, was similar to 2015. However, the change in the Company's EBITDA in 2016 in comparison with 2015 (Eur 58.1 million and Eur 50.3 million, accordingly) was substantially affected by evaluation of the decisions of the regulator in financial statements. Net profit of the Company amounted to almost Eur 40 million in 2016 and was higher than in 2015 due to stronger effect of EBITDA and one-off factors.

More information on corporate financial results of 2016 and factors which affected them is provided and discussed later in this report which also notes that the year 2016 became a benchmark for the implementation of updated operational strategy of the Company.

Sticking to the guidelines set out in the strategy, we will seek to ensure the continuity of the Company's activities, to return to shareholders and to retain jobs of employees. We, therefore, plan to significantly expand our service portfolio by 2020. We plan that in four years every employee of the Company will devote at least 15 per cent of their working time for new services. We will pursue to have main operating expenses for electricity and heat production and provision of system services reduced by at least 15 percent by 2020.

We have already made the first steps in offering new services in 2016 – business was offered territories next to the power plan as well as services of weighing heavy vehicles and biofuel and other laboratory tests. In the future, we plan to considerably expand the range of services.

Our key goals include low employee turnover, assurance of occupational safety and health, and implementation of the LEAN management system principles-based Operational Excellence programme.

The main requirement for the implementation of all the actions provided for in the strategy and development of new activities is engaged employees generating ideas and focused on the achievement of goals. I have no doubt that an even deeper fostering of fundamental values of the company, such as responsibility, cooperation and pursuit for the achievement of goals, will help successfully implement our vision of becoming a competitive international energy generation and service centre.

Eglė ČiužaitėChairwoman of the Board and CEO
of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba



MOST SIGNIFICANT EVENTS DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD

Units 5 and 6 of the reserve power plant in Elektrenai Complex have been decommissioned since the beginning of 2016. Dismantling of units 5 and 6 is planned to be started upon completion of dismantling of units 1 and 2 (in the beginning of 2017). Units 5 and 6 (300 MW each) of the Lithuanian Power Plant were brought into use back in 1967-1968, and currently they are subject to preservation. Decommissioning of the units was caused by their poor technical condition, low potential of use in the future and high maintenance costs.

Ownership of the disposed part of the Company's electricity wholesale commercial business has been transferred to Energijos Tiekimas UAB since 1 January 2016. The disposed part of business includes trade in derivative financial instruments not related to physical generation of electricity and provision of the balancing services. After disposal of this part of business, the Company will continue receiving income from sale of electricity generated at the power plants controlled by it, as well as income from the provision of system services. More details are provided in the notification on material event.

Based on the Lithuanian Government Resolution, redemption of the shares of the former LIETUVOS ELEKTRINE AB was initiated with effect from 9 February 2016. In the course of redemption, the shares were equated to the shares of the Company. The shareholders willing to sell their shares were able to submit their applications until 9 May 2016. Lietuvos Energija UAB, which redeemed the shares, had settled accounts with most of the shareholders who sold their shares by 23 May 2016. Notification on completion of redemption of shares was published on 24 May. More details are provided further in this report and on the Company's website.

On 19 February 2016, the Company's Supervisory Board:

- removed Juozas Bartlingas from the office of the CEO and the chairman of the Board of the Company in view of notice of resignation received from him;
- removed Vidmantas Salietis from the office of the Company's member of the Board;
- appointed Egle Čiužaitė to the Company's Board, who was elected on the same day by the Board as the Company's CEO.

More details are provided further in section The Company and its management bodies.

On 25 February 2016, a new version of the Company's collective agreement was approved to be effective for the term of two years. More details are provided further in section The Company and its management bodies.

In summer 2016, five years have passed since the start of operations of the Company. Since August 2011, when the Company accounted for the major part of national power generation facilities in Elektrenai. Kruonis PSHP and Kaunas HPP, the results achieved enabled the customers to save millions of euros of PSO funds, as well as assure a solid rate of return for the shareholders.

In October 2012, the Company completed its one of the largest investment projects in Lithuania during the whole period of independence - construction and brining into use of an effective combined cycle unit (CCU). A gas-fired electricity generation facility with capacity of 455 MW contributed to significant improvement of generation effectiveness and

reduced the need for funds from the budget of PSO fees collected from all customers. Only during the first two years of operation of this new facility, the Company managed to save EUR 49 million, which would have been required additionally, had the old ineffective facility been used for the production of electricity.

Recently, the Company has made decisions decommissioning of obsolete and ineffective production facilities. As a result, the need for the maintenance and support of such facilities has decreased significantly. Moreover, as the production of heat was moved from the old facility to a biofuel boiler house constructed in Elektrenai in 2015, the Company was able to offer more competitive heat production prices for Elektrenai town and the surrounding husinesses

All these changes have led to situation where the production costs per supported electricity kWh produced in Elektrėnai together with PSO funds intended to cover such costs tend to decrease on a year-by-year basis. For instance, the PSO funds intended to cover variable production costs in 2012 amounted to 6.3 EUR ct/kWh compared to 3.5 EUR ct/kWh in 2015.

At the end of 2012, the process of management of hydro power plants controlled by the Company was centralised. Kaunas Algirdas Brazauskas Hydroelectric Power Plant (Kaunas HPP) uses modern equipment and it is managed in a stable manner from Kruonis Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Plant (Kruonis PSHP). Reliable operation of these power plants is very important for ensuring national energy security and smooth supply of electricity in the country,

During all five years, the Company focused on improvement of organisation of its activities. The purchase, accounting, employment relation administration functions were moved to Verslo Aptarnavimo Centras UAB, which is part of Lietuvos Energija group. The Company's commercial electricity wholesale business was transferred to Energijos Tiekimas. As a result of singling out its activities as a production company, today the Company may focus more on the projects and processes that help ensure production with minimum costs and at minimal possible price to customers. The main objectives of the Company relate to successful implementation of projects for territory cleaning works and use of Operational Excellence (LEAN) tools.

On 20 September 2016, the Company published its updated business strategy, which stipulates that by the year 2020, the Company expects to dedicate at least 15% of its work time to earning income from new activities, and to cut its costs of operating activities by at least 15%. For more details see section Factors determining the financial indicators.

On 17 October 2016, the court repealed the NCC's Resolution, which was declared as distorting the market. The Lithuanian Administrative Court repealed the the Resolution of the National Commission for Energy Control and Prices (the NCC) of 7 August 2014 Regarding the results of research of electricity generation market as ungrounded and distorting the market. The Company did not receive EUR 8.0 million in revenues during 2015-2016 due this Resolution of the NCC.

Based on the Government Resolution of 23 November 2016, the strategic power reserve will be assured in 2017 by the combined cycle unit. In 2017, the Company will provide the services described in paragraph 7.4 of the





Description of provision of PSO services in the electricity sector.

This will help to make sure that the facility will be always ready to produce electricity as and when it is most needed in the market. For more details see section <u>Material events at</u> the Company.

On 28 December 2016, the results of negotiations on assuring the provision of tertiary active power reserve services in 2017 were announced: the Company is to assure the tertiary power reserve services. The tertiary power reserve services for the whole capacity of 484 MW is to be provided via units 7 and 8 by the reserve power plant controlled by the Company, which offers an optimal price. The provision of tertiary power reserve services was tested on 6 January 2017. For the purpose of the testing, unit 7 of the reserve power plant controlled by the Company was activated. The testing was effected, and the ordered quantity of 224 MW of the reserve service was achieved. More details are provided on the Company's website.

The Company launched services to business customers

Since November 2016 weighing of heavy vehicles, biofuel and other laboratory testing services were launched at Elektrenai Complex to be offered to external customers. In future, there are plans to expand significantly the range of services offered.

The Lithuanian Supreme Administrative Court rejected the Company's appeal in relation to inspection of the Company's activities for the period 2010–2012 On 20 December 2016, the Court concluded that the NCC's Resolution, under which the NCC refused to recognise part of regulated expenses incurred by the Company, was adopted without prejudice to the procedures prescribed by laws. Meanwhile, the Court did not conclude as to the grounds supporting the NCC's Resolution from an economic perspective and as to possible errors in assessing actual data.

The Board of Lietuvos Energija approved a common dividend payment policy for all group entities

Dividend payment policy was published no 28 December 2016. Based on the newly approved policy, all group entities will plan their dividend payments in view of return on equity ratio and net profit. More details are provided on the Company's website.



ANALYSIS OF PERFORMANCE AND FINANCIAL INDICATORS

		2016	2015	2014 ³	2013 ³	2012 ³
FINANCIAL INDICATORS						
Sales revenue	EUR`000	151,758	203,097	231,084	312,671	339,636
Other operating income	EUR`000	21,164	11,298	2,116	2,193	1,128
EBITDA ¹	EUR`000	58,054	50,272	64,023	60,199	42,351
Operating profit	EUR`000	49,030	5,761	39,366	30,641	15,283
Net profit (loss)	EUR`000	39,975	-231	33,407	27,327	9,970
Profit before tax	EUR`000	48,330	3,889	37,987	25,218	12,769
Cash flows from operations	EUR`000	60,513	25,364	86,572	127,934	49,406
Liabilities to financial institutions	EUR`000	132,907	146,260	162,886	160,852	191,320
RATIOS						
Liabilities / equity		1.30	1.43	1.49	1.36	1.56
Financial liabilities / equity		0.37	0.43	0.44	0.40	0.51
Financial liabilities / assets		0.16	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.20
LOAN COVERAGE RATIO						
Loan coverage ratio (EBITDA / (interest costs + loans repaid in the reporting period)) ²		3.95	2.62	4.56	2.55	2.29
PROFITABILITY RATIOS						
Operating profit margin	%	28.35	2.69	16.88	9.73	4.48
Profit before tax margin	%	27.95	1.81	16.29	8.01	3.75
Net profit margin	%	23.12	-0.11	14.33	8.68	2.93
Return on equity	%	11.24	-0.07	9.10	6.87	2.63
Return on assets	%	4.88	-0.03	3.65	2.91	1.03
Earnings per share	EUR	0.063	0.000	0.053	0.043	0.016
P/E (share price / earnings)		9.95	-1,844.77	14.83	9.16	24.27

¹ Earnings before tax + interest costs – interest income – dividend received + depreciation & amortisation + non-current & current asset impairment losses + result on disposal of part of business.

The Company's profitability ratios (including Return on equity and return on assets ratios) for 2016 are higher compared to the respective ratios in 2012–2015. The below given figure on EBITDA dynamics during 2012–2016 (see Fig. 1) shows that the Company's EBITDA margin in 2016 reached the highest point over the last five years.

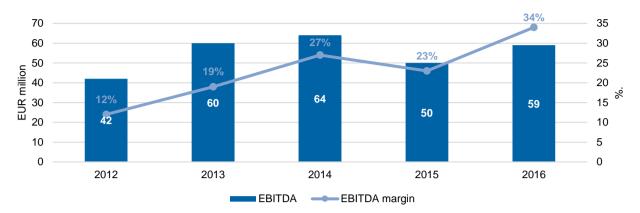
Increase in volume of secondary reserve power services in 2016 contributed to improvement of the Company's EBITDA result from regulated activities, whereas in the commercial activities EBITDA was kept by the hydroelectric plants at a similar level as in 2015 despite a more intense competition. The change in EBITDA in 2016 compared to 2015 was mostly driven by the NCC's decisions relating to audit of the Company's activities for the period 2010-2012 and its declaration as having significant power in the electricity generation market. Due to these decisions, part of regulated revenue was not recognised in the Company's financial statements for 2015, thereby resulting in negative effect on EBITDA in amount of EUR 15.9 million compared to negative effect in amount of EUR 5.6 million in 2016. On 17 October 2016, the Lithuanian Supreme Administrative Court repealed the NCC's Resolution, under which the Company was declared as having significant power in the electricity generation market and based on which the Company's commercial revenue was subject to regulation.



² Re-financed loans were not included in the calculation of the ratio.

³ Comparative indicators were not recalculated.

Figure 1
The Company's EBITDA and EBITDA margin dynamics during 2012–2016



Statement of financial position

The Company's liabilities to financial institutions amounted to EUR 132.9 million as at 31 December 2016. They included liabilities under long-term loan agreements.

Statement of comprehensive income

Revenue

The Company's sales revenue totalled EUR 151.8 million in 2016. Income from electricity trading, balancing power, regulation power, power reserve and PSO services as well as income from sale of heat energy account for the largest part of sales revenue. The Company's sales revenue decreased in 2016 by 25% compared to 2015. Such decrease was mostly caused by lower amount of production in Elektrenai Complex because of the cancellation of the production quotas for supported electricity with effect from the beginning of 2016.

The Company's regulated revenue for 2016, i.e. electricity and heat energy generation at Elektrėnai Complex and power reserve services provided at Elektrėnai Complex and Kruonis PSHP accounted for about 60% of the Company's total revenue (2015: 57%).

Expenses

In 2016 expenses incurred by the Company totalled EUR 123.9 million. Expenses of purchasing electricity and related services as well as expenses of purchasing fuel for electricity generation accounted for the major part of the Company's total expenses (EUR 76.4 million or 61.7% in 2016 compared to EUR 133.9 million or 64.2% in 2015). The main reason for decrease in these expenses in 2016 compared to 2015 was lower amount of production ir Elektrenai Complex. The Company's depreciation and amortisation expenses amounted to EUR 20.6 million in 2016.

Operating expenses (excluding the costs of purchase of electricity and related services, costs of fuel used for production, depreciation and amortisation expenses, expenses of revaluation of emission allowances and impairment expenses) amounted to EUR 23.1 million in 2016, i.e. decreased by EUR 2.5 million compared to 2015. In 2015, the Company sold its shareholding in subsidiary Kauno

Energetikos Remontas UAB, and the resulting loss on disposal was reflected in expenses for the year 2015. Whereas, amounts receivable on disposal of shares of Kauno Energetikos Remontas UAB and impairment expenses of the shares of NT Valdos UAB were reflected in expenses for the year 2016.

Decrease in expenses in 2016 was driven by lower repair expenses and changes in work organisation, as well as by lower expenses for business support (purchases, accounting) services.

Profit

In 2016 the Company's EBITDA was EUR 7.8 million higher compared to 2015. In 2016 the Company's EBITDA margin reached 33.6% (2015: 23.4%).

In 2016 the Company's profit before tax totalled EUR 48.3 million, and net profit totalled EUR 40 million. In 2015 the Company incurred net loss of 0.2 million.

The Company's net profit increased in 2016 due to higher EBITDA and effects of one-off items: disposal of part of business in the beginning of 2016 (recognised result before tax amounted to EUR 19.8 million) and impairment of assets recognised in 2015 in relation to the decision on decommissioning of units 5 and 6, thereby resulting in decrease in net profit by EUR 30 million in 2015.

Statement of cash flows

In 2016 the Company's net cash flows from operating activities amounted to EUR 60.5 million compared to EUR 25.4 million in 2015.

In 2016 the Company's cash flows financing activities were negative similarly as in 2015 and amounted to EUR 42.1 million compared to EUR 43.5 million in 2015.

Investments in non-current assets

In 2016 the Company's investments in property, plant and equipment non-current intangible assets totalled EUR 3.3 million compared to EUR 14.1 million in 2015.



Overview of activities of the Company's power plants

The Company brings together the state-owned electricity generating facilities, namely, the reserve power plant and the combined cycle unit in Elektrėnai Complex, Kruonis Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Plant (Kruonis PSHP) and Kaunas Algirdas Brazauskas Hydroelectric Power Plant (Kaunas HPP). The Company's main objective is to contribute to ensuring the country's energy security by consolidating production capacity (Figure 2).

The biofuel boiler house built in the Elektrénai Complex enables the Company to produce heat energy to satisfy the needs of Elektrėnai town and Kietaviškės greenhouses, and the needs of its own.

As from 1 January 2016, trade in electricity produced by the Company is conducted under the agreement by Energijos Tiekimas UAB. Before that date, the Company used to conduct trading on the wholesale electricity market on its own (i.e. within the communication environment between the producers and suppliers of electricity).

The Company provides balancing services, as well as system services to the Lithuanian transmission system operator LITGRID AB (the TSO)

Figure 2

Description of activities of the Company's power plants

Elektrėnai Complex

Reserve power plant and combined cycle unit



Capacity - 1055 MW*

The main power plant of the Lithuanian energy system, which assures tertiary and strategic reserves to ensure safe electricity supply and reserves of the energy system.

Units 3 and 4 of the reserve power plant have been dismantled; as from 2015, units 1 and 2 are being dismantled as well (the capacity of all units is 150 MW each). Units 5 and 6 (300 MW each) have been decommissioned, and their dismantling was started in 2017.

In future, most of electricity is expected to be produced at the most effective combined cycle unit (455 MW). Units 7 and 8 are in reserve. The capacity of these units is 300 MW each. In 2015, new heat production facilities (steam and biofuel boiler houses) were brought into use.

Kruonis Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Plant



Capacity - 900 MW

Kruonis PSHP is intended for the balancing of electricity generation and consumption, as well as for the prevention of emergency incidents within the power system and elimination of consequences thereof. Kruonis PSHP is responsible for securing the larger part of the emergency reserve required for the Lithuanian power system.

As the need for regulation increases, and on completion of the power links with Sweden and Poland, the power plant will provide more system services.

If the market conditions appear to be favourable, the Company plans to implement a project aimed at the development of Kruonis PSHP.

Kaunas Algirdas Brazauskas Hydroelectric Power Plant



Capacity - 100,8 MW

Kaunas HPP is the largest power plant in Lithuania that uses renewable energy sources.

Kaunas HPP contributes to the balancing of electricity generation and consumption, and levels out the power system. It is one of the power plants in the Lithuanian power system that can start an autonomous operation in case of the total power system failure.

Depending on natural conditions, the plant is going to maximise its production of green energy and to provide system services.

Electricity trading



As from 2016, trading in electricity produced by the Company is conducted under the agreement on the wholesale electricity market by Energijos Tiekimas UAB.

On completion of the power links with Sweden and Poland, trading will become more active due to wider opportunities for electricity trading and system services in the interconnected systems.

Lietuvos

energija



^{*} The above-mentioned power plant capacity applies from 1 January 2016, i.e. upon decommissioning of units 5 and 6.

Key performance indicators

Electricity generation indicators for 2016

The Company has permits for indefinite term to engage in electricity generation activities. In total 1.37 TWh of electricity produced at the power plants controlled by the Company was sold in 2016. Compared to 2015, the total amount of electricity produced at all power plants controlled by the Company decreased by 31.7% (compared to 2.01 TWh). Such decline was driven by lower amount of electricity produced at Elektrenai Complex in 2016 and slightly lower sales of electricity produced at Kruonis PSHP compared to 2015. Cancellation of the production quotas for supported electricity with effect from the beginning of 2016 and launching of new power links with Sweden and Poland also had a significant effect on the performance of these power plants. However, there was a growth tendency in the amount of electricity produced at Kaunas HPP (See Figure 3).

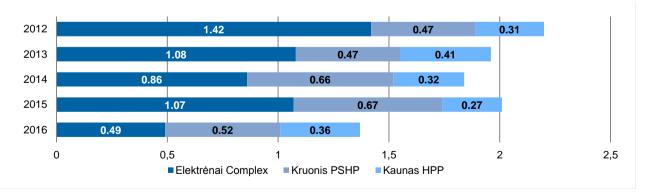
In 2016 0.49 TWh of electricity produced at Elektrėnai Complex was sold compared to 1.07 TWh of electricity produced in Elektrėnai in 2015. Such difference was caused by electricity production quota still applicable in Elektrėnai in 2015, which was supported from the PSO budget. To ensure the safety of electricity supply, the operations of the units of Elektrėnai Complex were focused on the warm season in 2015, thereby ensuring almost uninterrupted operations of the combined cycle unit throughout the entire period from the middle of April till October. With effect from 2016, electricity production quotas were cancelled, and PSO and tertiary power reserve services were provided at Elektrėnai Complex during 2016. The combined cycle unit was actively operating during the peak consumption of electricity, i.e. when the electricity price reached the highest point, thereby enabling to make competitive offers for electricity production at this unit in the neighbouring countries. In almost most cases, the unit would be started in the morning and switched off in the evening. During 2016, the combined cycle unit was connected to the grid in total 58 times (compared to only 14 times in 2015). Despite high frequency of connections, the combined cycle unit operated smoothly and during 2016 the Company managed to cut significantly its electricity production costs. The costs at Elektrėnai Complex were reduced by almost 10%, which brings benefits directly to electricity consumers by contributing to reduction of the electricity tariff. Competitive electricity produced at the combined cycle unit was sold in the market and contributed to earning gross profit of almost EUR 6 million during a year, which will further be used to reduce the PSO tariff for electricity consumers.

There were also changes in performance of Kruonis PSHP in 2016 compared to 2015. During 2016, especially in the first half of the year, this power plant served as a first aid provider to power system multiple times. During 2016, the emergency reserve of Kruonis PSHP was activated for 57 times compared to 20 times during 2015. The TSO activates the emergency reserve (to be provided through two assemblies of the power plant) when it becomes necessary to compensate for a sudden decrease in electricity supply to Lithuania. Most of activation instances of the emergency reserve were related to unexpected disconnections of NordBalt power interconnection with Sweden, which was operating in a trial mode. Accordingly, part of total amount of electricity (approx. 0.05 TWh) produced at this power plant in 2016 comprised the emergency reserve, whereas the remaining major part of it (0.52 TWh) was sold by the Company in the market. In 2015, 0.67 TWh of electricity produced at this power plant was sold, which is 28.8% more compared to 2016.

Comparison of data for 2016 and 2015 shows that the production of electricity at **Kaunas HPP** increased. In total 0.36 TWh of electricity was produced at this power plant and sold in 2016, which is 32.4% more compared to 0.27 TWh in 2015. Such increase in electricity production was driven by higher water levels in the Nemunas river.

Figure 3

Electricity produced at power plants controlled by the Company and electricity sold (TWh)



Provision of system services

The system services ensure the stability and reliability of the energy system, prevention of and response to system emergencies, and the required power reserve in line with the established requirements for quality and reliability of electricity supply. The system services provided by the

Company include power reserve, trade in regulation power and balancing power, reactive power management and system recovery services.

Power reserve services are intended to ensure reliable operation of the electricity system in the (emergency) events





of unexpected drop in production of electricity or unexpected increase in electricity consumption. The producers provide secondary and tertiary power reserve maintenance services. The secondary active power reserve is the power of installations or hydroelectric units maintained by the producer, which are activated within 15 minutes. The tertiary active power reserve is the power of power-generating sources maintained by the producer, which is activated within 12 hours. The power plants controlled by the Company provide tertiary and secondary active power reserve services. The secondary power reserve is ensured at Kruonis PSHP, whereas the tertiary power reserve is ensured at Elektrenai Complex. In 2016, the Company sold approx. 3.51 TWh of secondary power reserve and 4.44 TWh of tertiary power reserve compared to 1.75 TWh and 2.37 TWh, respectively, in 2015.

Trade in regulation power services are intended to balance the surplus and shortage of power in the energy system. Trade in regulation power is conducted in real time and ensures reliable operation of the power system on an hourly basis. When the amount of electricity in the system becomes insufficient and the TSO gives an instruction to increase its production, the Company increases the volume of electricity generation and sells the lacking amount of regulation power to the TSO. When there is surplus of power in the energy system and the TSO gives an instruction to reduce its production, the Company reduces the volume of electricity generation and buys surplus regulation power from the TSO. In 2016, the Company sold 0.028 TWh and bought 0.035

TWh of regulation power compared to 0.01 TWh and 0.022 TWh. respectively, in 2015.

Balancing power is the actual deviation from electricity generation or consumption scheduled by the TSO. Trade in balancing power is conducted at the end of the reporting month and it encourages the market players to make accurate forecasts of their electricity generation and consumption. For instance, when the amount of electricity produced by the Company at a certain hour is lower than the scheduled one, the Company has to buy the difference from the TSO (purchase of balancing power); and vice versa, when the amount generated by the Company at a certain hour is higher than the scheduled one, the Company has to sell the difference to the TSO (sale of balancing power).

Reactive power management services are intended to level out any fluctuations in the loads of the power system and ensure the required level of voltage and frequency. Reactive power management services are provided through the units of Kruonis PSHP operating in synchronous compensator mode

System recovery after complete failure services are intended to ensure effective activation of the power-generating source in the event of full or partial failure of power system, without using power supply from the grid. System recovery after complete failure services are provided at both Kruonis PSHP and Kaunas HPP.



FACTORS DETERMINING THE FINANCIAL INDICATORS OF THE COMPANY

Business environment

In 2016 the Company was engaged in electricity and heat generation activities and provision of such services as assurance of strategic power reserve and tertiary active power reserve at Elektrėnai Complex and assurance of secondary emergency reserve at Kruonis PSHP, and other system services.

The main customers of the Company are the TSO (receiving all system services), the NCC (representing the interests of consumers as the Company provides regulated services), Nord Pool (NP) exchange participants (receiving electricity generation services), Elektrénų Komunalinis Ūkis UAB and Kietaviškių Gausa UAB (receiving heat energy services).

The most important events determining (actually or potentially) the Company's performance and financial indicators are as follows:

- Cancellation of production quota for supported electricity with effect from 2016 resulted in reduction of production volumes at Elektrenai Complex. No production quota was applied in 2017, as well.
- Launching of the liquefied natural gas terminal in 2015 contributed to significant reduction of natural gas prices in the market. This resulted in improved competitiveness of the combined cycle unit in 2016, which was now able to make competitive production offers in the market.
- Further trend of development of electricity generation from renewable sources may provide basis for the implementation of the Company's development projects. This enables the Company to take part in the development process, as well as increases the need for balancing services and increases purchases/sales of regulation power from/to the producers.
- Launching of power links with Sweden and Poland in 2016 has both positive and negative effects on the Company's performance. As a result of interconnection of electricity transportation systems and integration of power trade markets, the electricity prices in the Baltic States, Poland and Northern Europe are expected to gradually assimilate in the future. As a result of integration of several power markets, the price charged in the larger markets will still prevail (i.e. the price charged in the smaller markets will tend to change and achieve the level of price charged in the larger markets). As a result of completion of power links with Sweden and Poland, the electricity price in the Baltic states decreased in 2016 and currently it is higher than that of Sweden, but lower than that of Poland (in 2016 average annual electricity price in Sweden SE4 area was 29.5 EUR/MWh compared to 36.5 EUR/MWh in Lithuania and 37.3 EUR/MWh in Poland).

The Company's strategy

In September 2016, the Company's Board approved the Company's business strategy for 2016-2020 (hereinafter "the Strategy"). The Strategy defines the long-term business strategy of the Company: the strategic directions and objectives

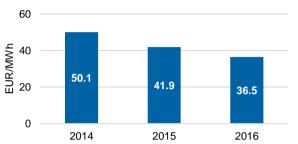
Such trend is expected to remain in the near future, provided there occur no radical changes.

Figure 4

Electricity prices as per Lithuania price area on NP

electricity exchange

(šaltinis: Nord Pool)



On one hand, the launching of these power links in 2016 resulted in a higher demand for the power reserve services provided by the power plants of the Company. On the other hand, it reduced the differences between the peak and off-peak prices on the electricity exchange, which in turn impacts the production at Kruonis PSHP. In addition, a lower electricity price worsens the possibilities to remain competitive while producing electricity using the gas installations.

- Remaining low prices of emission allowances (EA) increase competition on the side of emitting producers. Negative effect of the EA revaluation on the Company's net result amounted to EUR 3.3 million in 2016. In a long run, the European Commission seeks to ensure increase in the EA prices, which in turn is expected to mitigate competition on the side of emitting producers.
- The Company's performance might be affected by uncertainties in the market of power reserves. Along with the discussions on updating the Lithuanian energy strategy and the level of production capacity that is necessary to assure in the country, the Company aims at ensuring that Elektrenai Complex will remain as the most useful and effective local source of strategic reserve. To achieve this objective (in agreement with other services provided at Elektrenai Complex), the Company plans to bring into use three units of Elektrenai Complex by 2023: combined cycle unit (455 MW) and units 7 and 8 (300 MW each) which burn heavy fuel and comply with EU pollution requirements. Assessment of further maintenance and investments necessary beyond the year 2023 is expected to be carried out in 2020.
- Litigations with the NCC have impact on the Company's performance. The Company has disputed certain decisions, under which revenue from supported electricity generation has been reduced. For more details on litigations see section Material events at the Company.

and the indicators for measuring the implementation of the Strategy.





The Company updated its Strategy in view of the developments and future perspectives in the energy sector: growing competition in the electricity market, new opportunities arising in relation to the development of renewable resources, and emerging threats.

By the year 2020, the Company expects to dedicate at least 15% of its work time to earning income from new activities, and to cut its costs of operating activities by at least 15%.

The Company plans to achieve the above-mentioned objectives by focusing on four main strategic directions: provision of quality services to clients, improvement of operational efficiency, diversification and development of activities, and engagement and empowerment of employees (See Figure 5).

By taking into consideration the needs of other producers of electricity and heat, the TSO and new customers, the Company plans to launch new services by relying on the strongest competences and expertise of its employees, its infrastructure and facilities.

During the Strategy implementation period, the Company plans to adopt decisions in relation to construction of the wind farm in the territory of Kruonis PSHP, as well as in relation to development of Kruonis PSHP by constructing the fifth hydroelectric unit.

The Company's objective is to reduce its operating costs in the production of electricity and heat and in the provision of system services by at least 15% by 2020. There are plans to minimise the price for heat in Elektrénai.

The Company will also focus on the major repairs of hydro power plants, the programme on arrangement works at Elektrėnai Complex aimed at dismantling of units no longer used in the production activities, and territory cleaning works. Exceptional attention will be given to planning of technical maintenance and repairs and their prevention, the Company seeks to ensure a high level of reliability of the power plants controlled by it.

One of the most important objective is to achieve low turnover of employees in key functions, ensure safety and health of employees, and implement Operational Excellence Programme in line with LEAN management system principles.

Figure 5 The Company's strategic directions for 2016–2020

MISSION

We are a reliable and advanced power generation company providing the services that are required for the energy system security.

Ensure quality services provided to clients (the TSO, suppliers, consumers, shareholders):

- ensure high level of accessibility to heat and electricity production facilities controlled by the Company by focusing mainly on the planning of technical maintenance and repair works;
- ensure high reliability of facilities controlled by the Company, by focusing on preventive maintenance of equipment, early identification of potential technological problems, strengthening of competence of employees in operational functions, investment into renewal of worn equipment;
- ensure a lower negative environmental impact by monitoring and consistently reducing the level of emissions and clearing past pollution.

Improve operational efficiency:

- reduce the cost of production of electricity and heat,
- elaborate an optimal strategy for supply of fuel.
- reduce the technological need for energy,
- optimise costs,
- abandon the facilities that are no longer in use.
- improve the processes,
- ensure quality for project management.

Diversify and develop activities:

- implement
 competitive energy
 projects
 (development of
 Kruonis PSHP by
 constructing the fifth
 hydroelectric unit,
 continuation of the
 wind farm project);
- develop new activities relating to production by relying on infrastructure and personnel competences.

Engage and empower employees:

create an organisational culture that is based on corporate values and is result-oriented, supported with the Company's focus on employees, their safety and health.

VISION

Our aim is to be become a competitive international centre of power generation and services.

Prospects of power plans controlled by the Company

One of the main objectives of the Company is to ensure effective use of power plants controlled by the Company:

 Production at Elektrénai Complex: it is likely that no production quotas will be established for supported electricity in the near future at Elektrénai Complex. Accordingly, production is expected only on commercial terms (in the event of favourable conditions in the market) as



well as for the purpose of periodic short-term testing of technological equipment. Electricity produced at the combined cycle unit is likely to be sold at peak time, as well as in the event of failure or scheduled repairs of power links with the neighbouring countries. Readiness of equipment and competence of personnel will be of special relevance for them to work effectively at the combined cycle unit in "peak producer" mode allowing multiple switch-offs and start-ups during a week. Retention of knowledge and expertise of operations personnel at Elektrenai Complex is of utmost importance as well, as the power reserve services will be provided to the units and special training and attestation programmes will be developed.

Production at Kruonis PSHP: profitability and production volumes mostly depend on market conditions, i.e. the difference between peak and off-peak electricity prices. It is expected that 100% of generated electricity will be sold on NP electricity exchange at continuously fluctuating prices. It is also expected that with a growing electricity

- generation from renewable sources and launching of a power link with Poland, the electricity production volumes at Kruonis PSHP will increase. There are plans to carry out major repairs of wheels for certain hydroelectric units by 2020, which in turn will impact the production capacity and revenues. In the event of favourable conditions in the market, there are plans to implement the projects for construction of the fifth unit and/or wind farm in the territory of Kruonis PSHP.
- Production at Kaunas HPP: the production volumes will be mostly affected by the yield of the Nemunas river amounting on average ~0,4TWh per year. The production at Kaunas HPP is also affected by seasonality, i.e. the highest volume of electricity is produced during spring flood season and the lowest during cold winter or hot summer seasons. It is expected that all electricity generated at Kaunas HPP will be sold on NP electricity exchange at fluctuating prices, to take full advantage of flexible electricity generation during the hours when the price reaches the highest point.

Research & development projects

For the purpose of implementing a technologically and economically feasible investment policy, the Company conducts long-term strategic planning helping to identify the directions of development for the Company and the investments required for replacement or modernisation of technological equipment.

The following investments of higher value are conducted or planned (until 2020) by the Company:

- renovation of complex distribution facilities for own needs and complex distribution transformer substations at Kruonis PSHP;
- major repairs of the second hydroelectric unit at Kruonis PSHP;
- works at the Obeniai ash site at Elektrenai Complex;
- installation of unit 5 at Kruonis PSHP (if market conditions appear to be favourable).

The following R&D projects were implemented during January-December 2016:

Project for constructing a wind farm in the territory of Kruonis PSHP

In the beginning of 2015, complex measurements of wind speed, directions and other meteorological conditions allowing to assess the preliminary potential of the land plot for constructing a wind farm, were completed in the territory of Kruonis PSHP. Given positive wind measurement results, the Company initiated the preparatory works for the construction of a wind farm in the territory of Kruonis PSHP. A study of impact of Kruonis wind farm on NATURA 2000 territories, a feasibility study to evaluate wind resource and electricity production volumes, and a programme for evaluating environmental impact have been prepared; a programme for monitoring bats and birds in the territory of the wind farm has been completed; and the procedures of approval of the report on evaluation of environmental impact are in progress.

Programme for management of fuel facilities

Since the Company has reduced to minimum the use fuel oil in its activities, the capacity of fuel facilities available in Elektrénai Complex no longer meets the actual needs of the Company.

Accordingly, stage I of the programme for management of fuel facilities was initiated at the end of 2015. This stage covered as follows: initiation of tenders for sale/rent of part of currently available fuel oil reserves; preparatory work for liquidation of part of reserves; preparatory work for optimisation of fuel facility network; dismantling of heaters of storage tank and overhead structure for fuel oil; and other preparatory work for implementation of the programme.

Dismantling of units 1 and 2 of the reserve power plant

As the Company completed the project for expansion of heat generation facilities in Elektrénai in 2015, the units 1 and 2 of the reserve power plant (which have been used so far for heat production to satisfy the needs of population of Elektrenai town during the cold season) appeared to be longer necessary. Consequently, in view of the fact that the price of electricity generated at these units is no longer competitive on the market and that the refusal of these units will help reduce the need for PSO funds as well as the final tariff of electricity for end users, the decision was made to dismantle these obsolete and ineffective 150 MW capacity units of the reserve power plant, which were constructed back in 1962–1965. Thermal insulation of the units, masonry of boilers have already been dismantled and utilised, and dismantling of unit installations and equipment is in progress by selling part of them as scrap and by offering the rest of them as still functioning on the market. By the end of December 2016, 87% of all dismantling works of the units had been accomplished. The works are expected to be completed in 1Q 2017.

Dismantling of units 5 and 6 of the reserve power plant

In January 2016, units 5 and 6 were decommissioned. Given the fact that the price of electricity produced at these units is no longer competitive on the market and that their abandonment will help reduce the final tariffs of electricity for end users, the decision was made to dismantle these obsolete and ineffective 300 MW capacity units of the reserve power plant. In January 2017, the project for dismantling of these units was initiated. The dismantling of these units is planned to be accomplished in January 2021.





Syderiai underground gas storage project

All tests for the assessment of suitability of Syderiai geological structure and possibilities to store natural gas in it were completed in 2014. Accordingly in 2015, based on the Resolution of the Lithuanian Government, it was planned to obtain EU financial support from the CEF funds for the implementation of the project. Since the project was not included in the list of CEF priority projects for 2015-2017, further alternatives and prospects of implementing the project are being considered.

Project for constructing the fifth hydroelectric unit at Kruonis

To assess the qualitative changes in the market conditions upon completion of the power links with Sweden and Poland, as well as their impact on the financial indicators of the project, a review of the feasibility study of the project was initiated for the purpose of updating the actual data of the financial model of the project. For the purpose of fulfilling the preparatory work, the environmental impact assessment screening procedure was completed as the Environmental Protection Agency concluded that the project would have no significant environmental impact.

Operational excellence, innovative activities

Seeking to implement one of its strategic directions – to improve operational efficiency - the Company pursues constant improvements supported with optimisation of functions, technological advancement, introduction of innovations, and improvement of business processes. The Company implements Operational Excellence programme, which is based on the best management practices (LEAN, Six Sigma etc.).

The Company encourages and implements not only the improvements stipulated in its operating plans but also the ones proposed by its employees. The Company's employees submitted 330 proposals for performance improvement. Experts and managers evaluate the proposed ideas in terms of their payback and in respect of such aspects as safety at work,

Key risks and uncertainties faced by the Company

As the Company carries out its activities, it is exposed to the following key risks and it takes the following measures to manage them:

Risk of external regulation

External regulation risk is associated with unfavourable changes in regulatory environment and the decisions made by the regulatory authorities.

The Company strives to maintain a constructive relationship with the regulatory authorities and participate actively in the legislative process. The long-term strategy of the Company provides for a consistent reduction of costs of regulated activities.

Risk of market changes and competition

In view of the expected market changes, it is sought to maintain competitiveness of the Company by abandoning out-of-service production facilities, bringing into use new facilities (biofuel and steam boiler houses), and modernising the old ones. Much attention is given to review and improvement of operation processes in both direct and supporting activities.

Risk of technical faults

In order to ensure reliable and fault-free operation of the power plants, the Company continuously and timely performs technical maintenance of equipment, makes investments into renewal of equipment, and ensures the continuity of knowledge and retention of skills of its operations personnel. Business continuity plans are drawn up, updated, and constantly tested in order to ensure uninterrupted operation of the Company. An integrated asset management system of energy facilities is being implemented at all power plants.

quality, corporate values, and improvement of workplace ergonomics. Employees are provided with the possibility to implement their ideas and thereby contribute to developing the Company's activities and attaining its goals.

All divisions of the Company continue using visual management of day-to-day operations with integrated performance indicators and cascaded meeting systems. With the help of LEAN and other tools, the Company eliminates wastages no longer creating any value, arranges and standardises premises and work places, solves problems in a more effective and fast manner, and improves the processes and their individual steps in view of the Company's priorities.

Risk of occupational safety and health

The production process involves the use of open flame sources. flammable and explosive materials, steam, hot water, temporary and short-term working places for specific works, and complex working conditions – all this puts both employees and contractors at the risk of occupational safety and health.

The Company pays great attention to the prevention of accidents: an OHSAS 18001:2007 certificate is updated and maintained to secure occupational safety and health, the working places and work organisation quality are checked regularly, employees are provided with personal safety measures. Employees are briefed in line with the approved instructions on occupational safety and health and in view of the functions assigned to the respective job positions.

Risk of information security

Overtaken or damaged technological networks and equipment and cyber-attacks may increase the likelihood of information security breaches, thereby leading to interception/ disclosure of sensitive information important for the Company.

The Company implements information security requirements established for companies of strategic or major importance for national security within the scope of competence of the Minister of Energy: risks in the production systems are assessed, data back-ups are made, monitoring of the equipment, network, and systems is carried out, systems operate in a technological network which cannot be accessed from outside, and regular "manual" vulnerability tests are performed. A physical separation of the networks is in process, and protection measures intended to secure the network perimeter and terminal equipment are applied.





INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY'S AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL AND SECURITIES

Structure of authorised share capital and securities in issue

The authorised share capital of the Company amounts to EUR 184,174,248.35 and it is divided into 635,083,615 ordinary registered shares with par value of EUR 0.29 each. All the shares have been fully paid.

All the shares of the Company belong to the same class of ordinary registered shares and they grant equal rights to their holders.

The Company did not acquire, nor transferred its own shares during the reporting period. The Company had not acquired its own shares.

On 1 September 2011, the shares of the Company were admitted for listing on the Baltic Main List of NASDAQ Vilnius. The shares of the Company are traded on NASDAQ Vilnius Stock Exchange ("VSE").

ISIN code LT0000128571.

Ticker - LNR1L.

The Company's shares are not traded on any other regulated markets.

Structure of authorised share capital

Class of shares	Number of shares	Par value per share, EUR	Total par value, EUR	% of authorised share capital
Ordinary registered shares	635,083,615	0.29	184,174,248.35	100.00

The Company's share price and turnover dynamics

Statistics on trade in the Company's shares

		2013	2014	2015	2016
Last trading session price, EUR		0.394	0.780	0.671	0.626
Maximum price,	EUR	0.411	0.854	0.940	0.713
Minimum price,	EUR	0.360	0.395	0.650	0.610
Average price, E	EUR	0.382	0.639	0.805	0.654
Turnover, shares		801,754	1,545,602	642,148	929,940
Turnover, EUR I	MLN	0.31	0.99	0.52	0.61
Capitalisation, EUR MLN	Company	250.22	495.37	426,14	397.56
	Baltic Main List	4,449.63	4,438.23	4,885.76	5,043.31

Figure 6
The Company's share price and turnover dynamics during the reporting period

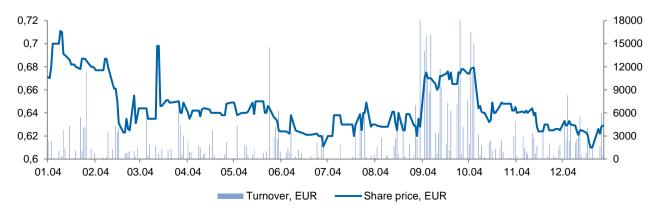
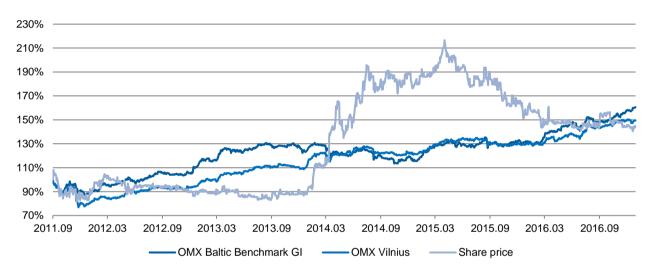


Figure 7
The Company's share price and turnover dynamics between the trading start date and end of the reporting period



Figure 8 Dynamics of the Company's share price, OMX Vilnius and OMX Baltic Benchmark Indices



Shareholder structure

As at 31 December 2016, the Company had in total 5,931 shareholders.

As at 31 December 2015, the Company had in total 6,109 shareholders.

Shareholders holding more than 5% of the Company's shares (as at 31 December 2016)

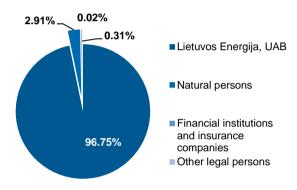
Name	Class of shares	Number of shares	% of authorised share capital	% of shares with voting rights
Lietuvos Energija UAB Company code – 301844044 Žvejų g. 14, 09310 Vilnius	Ordinary registered shares	614,453,755	96.75	96.75
Other shareholders	Ordinary registered shares	20,629,860	3.25	3.25
TOTAL	Ordinary registered shares	635,083,615	100	100



Breakdown of shareholders by country

Country	Number of shareholders, %
Lithuania	96.9
Russia	0.8
Belarus	0.6
Estonia	0.6
USA	0.3
Latvia	0.3
Other	0.5

Breakdown of shareholders by category



Rights of the shareholders, shareholders with special control rights and description of these rights

All shareholders of the Company have equal property and non-property rights as laid down in the legislation, other legal acts, and the Articles of Association of the Company. The management bodies of the Company create suitable conditions for implementing the rights of shareholders of the Company.

The shareholders have the following property rights:

- to receive a part of the Company's profit (dividend);
- to receive the Company's funds when the authorised share capital of the Company is reduced with a view to paying out the Company's funds to the shareholders;
- to receive shares without payment if the authorised share capital is increased out of the funds of the Company, except for the cases stipulated in the Lithuanian Law on Companies;
- to have the pre-emption right in acquiring shares or convertible debentures issued by the Company, except for the case when the General Meeting of Shareholders decides to withdraw the pre-emption

- right for all shareholders in accordance with the procedure defined in the Lithuanian Law on Companies;
- to lend funds to the Company in the manner prescribed by law; however, when borrowing from its shareholders, the Company may not pledge its assets to the shareholders. When the Company borrows from its shareholder, the interest rate may not be higher than the average interest rate offered by commercial banks operating in the lender's place of residence or business, which was in effect at the time of entering into loan agreement. In such case, the Company and the shareholders are prohibited from negotiating a higher interest rate;
- to receive a part of assets of the company in liquidation:
- to transfer all shares or a part thereof to the possession of other persons;
- in cases prescribed by law and according to the procedure defined in law, to demand that other shareholders sell their shares to them or that other shareholders buy the shares from them on mandatory basis;
- · other property rights prescribed by law.

The shareholders have the following non-property rights:

- · to attend the General Meetings of Shareholders;
- to submit questions to the Company about the items included in the agenda of the General Meetings of Shareholders:
- to vote at the General Meetings of Shareholders according to the voting rights carried by their shares.
 One ordinary registered share grants one vote;
- to receive information about the Company as prescribed by law;
- to file a claim with a court for reparation of damage resulting from non-fulfilment of improper fulfilment of obligations by the head of the Company or the Board members as stipulated in Lithuanian Law on Companies and other laws and Articles of Association of the Company, also in other cases prescribed by law;
- · other non-property rights prescribed by law.

None of the shareholders of the Company had special control rights.

Restrictions on voting rights

There were no restrictions on voting rights.

Restrictions on transfer of securities

To the best of the Company's knowledge, there were no arrangements among the shareholders of the Company that could result in restriction of transfer of securities and/or voting rights.

Information on agreement with intermediary of public trading in securities

The agreement on keeping accounts of the Company's securities and management of personal security accounts, which was concluded on 9 December 2013 with Swedbank AB, expired on 8 February 2016.

New agreement on keeping accounts of the Company's securities and management of personal security accounts was concluded with SEB Bank AB on 9 February 2016.





Dividends and dividend policy

At the Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders held on **29 March 2016**, a decision was made to approve the proposed profit (loss) appropriation for the year 2015. No payment of dividends was expected for the six-month period ended 31 December 2015.

It is reminded that during the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders held on 24 September 2015, a decision was made on distribution of dividends to the shareholders of the Company for the period shorter than the financial year. Dividends of EUR 0.0042 per share of the Company (in total, EUR 2.67 million) were distributed for the six-month period ended 30 June 2015. The Company's net profit from continuing operations for January-June 2015 amounted to EUR 19.26 million, and the ratio of dividends paid / net profit for this period was 0.14.

Dividends were received by individuals who were the shareholders of the Company at the end of the tenth working day after the date of decision made by the General Meeting of Shareholders on payment of dividends, i.e. at the end of the working day of 8 October 2015.

During the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders held on **26 September 2016**, a decision was made on distribution of dividends to the shareholders of the Company for the period shorter than the financial year. Dividends of EUR 0.043 per share of the Company (in total, EUR 27.3 million) were distributed for the six-month period ended 30 June 2016.

Dividends were received by individuals who were the shareholders of the Company at the end of the tenth working day after the date of decision made by the General Meeting of Shareholders on payment of dividends, i.e. at the end of the working day of 10 October 2016.

In 2016, a common dividend policy was approved for the whole Lietuvos Energija group, which also applies to the Company and can be found on the Company's website under section <u>For investors</u>.



CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

The Company's social responsibility activities are based on its values and are a manifestation of its attitude toward its operations, inclusion of social, environmental and transparency principles in its internal business processes, and in its relations with stakeholders.

Being engaged in its activities in a responsible manner, the Company follows the Social Responsibility Policy approved for the entire group. This document defines the general principles of responsible operation and provisions to be followed when creating a culture and practice of socially responsible business developed in a sustainable manner.

The Company makes social responsibility purposeful by pursuing target-oriented and consistent activities in the following areas: relationship with employees and the public, environment protection and operation in the market.

Relationship with employees

Improvement of engagement of employees

The Company conducts annual employee engagement surveys, which help identify the areas that are important for further improvement of engagement of employees. As a result of all measures taken by the Company, employee engagement index improved significantly in 2016 and reached 59%.

In 2016, a group of the Company's ambassadors from various divisions of the Company continued their active participation. Their main goal is to contribute to the improvement of engagement of employees by organising various events and meetings. The Company's ambassadors made a significant contribution to co-ordination of election of the best employees. The Company's ambassadors updated the whole process of election of the best employees, by involving all employees of the Company as well as the representatives of the trade unions. This process enabled the Company to notice and reward the performance of the best employees, as well as their contribution to the Company's final performance result. The best employees may be distinguished not only by their professional

Relationship with the public

Promoting community spirit

To strengthen ties with the community of Elektrenai region where its core operations are based, the Company organises a series of public events under the title 'Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba Presents'. A meeting with a well-known Swedish publicist, director and translator Jon Ohman was held in March 2016, and a professional sports journalism team from Lithuanian National Radio and Television shared their experience about the highest level sports events in June 2016. In September 2016, the Company invited prof. Alfredas Bumblauskas from the 'National Expedition: Crossing Lithuania by the River Neman' to visit Elektrėnai town and share his experience to a large audience. In November 2016, ethnologist Gražina Kadžytė presented a traditional Lithuanian calendar from a new perspective to the community of the town. In total, as many as 17 meetings from this cycle were held. The Company organises them in cooperation with Elektrenai library. The aim is to gather in one place the communities from the town and from the entire

The Company follows the Ten Principles of the UN Global Compact defining the responsibilities of businesses in the areas of human rights, employee welfare, environment protection, anti-corruption, and aims at reducing its impact on environment, community, other businesses, taking part in resolving economic, social and environmental issues by common effort, and contributing to community development and economic growth. These generally accepted guidelines of responsible behaviour serve as clear and strong reference for the Company in developing its activities in a socially responsible manner.

The Company elaborates annual activity plans of social responsibility, implements them and describes the progress achieved in its social responsibility reports that are available to public. A comprehensive social responsibility report for the year 2016 will be prepared and published separately.

contribution, but also by their exemplary behaviour which is in line with the values.

The Company carries out proactive communication with its employees. Traditional meetings of the Company's management and Board members with the representatives of its divisions are held on a quarterly basis.

Assessment of performance of employees

On the occasion of Energy Specialists' Day celebrated in April 2016, the best energy specialists received honourable mention awards. The awards were granted to five employees of the Company. They received honourable mentioned awards from the Prime Minister of the Republic of Lithuania and the Minister of Energy, also a badge of honour of Energy Specialists of Lithuania, honourable mention award from the Committee of Lithuania of the World Energy Council, and the award of the most valuable employee of Lietuvos Energija group.

For more details about the Company's employees and relationship with them see further in this report.

country, as well as the Company's employees, to offer them unique meetings with well-known, interesting and ingenious individuals.

As the Company consistently contributes to cherishing natural environment on a yearly basis, in May 2016 it helped the foresters of Kaišiadoriai to plant 2 ha of forest, and cleaned up the territories of its operation in Elektrėnai, Kruonis and Kaunas.

Educational activities

The Company demonstrates goodwill and invites the members of public to participate in free-of-charge excursions at its objects: the combined cycle unit, Kruonis PSHP, Kaunas HPP. Thereby, the Company contributes to increasing awareness of the public, especially the younger generation, about the energy. During 2016, the abovementioned power plants had in total over 2,200 visitors from various educational establishments, schools and other





institutions, as well as delegations from abroad. Kruonis PSHP has the highest number of visitors during 2016.

During April-May 2016, the Company cooperated with Kaunas Faculty of Vilnius Academy of Art and invited the students from higher grades to participate in a drawing contest 'Me and Kaunas Reservoir in my life: recreation, health, emery'. Almost 30 students presented their art works by various means of art.

Hazardous and non-hazardous waste resulting from

operations of the Company's divisions are sorted and

transferred to waste management companies for further

Environmental protection

The Company is committed to protecting environment in its operations, using sparingly the natural resources, introducing modern, effective and environmentally friendly technology in its production processes, following the requirements of the laws regulating environmental protection, and implementing preventive measures aimed at mitigating adverse environmental impact in a professional manner.

The most important environmental protection issues include safe operation of facilities, ecologically safe use of hazardous substances, waste management, and ensuring that fluctuations in water levels in the Kaunas Lagoon and the Nemunas river downstream Kaunas HPP are within the permissible limits, etc. The Company is in compliance with all environmental requirements.

The Company's divisions have implemented the Environment Protection Management System in line with LST EN ISO 14001:2005 standard requirements. The Company also complies with the requirements stipulated in the integrated pollution prevention and control permits.

A modern waste sorting yard at Elektrėnai Complex enables to sort 18 types of waste. Hazardous and non-hazardous waste resulting from the Company's operations are transferred to waste management companies. Waste of ferrous and non-ferrous metals is transferred to scrap collectors at a market price.

The Company's divisions follow the requirements laid down

Preventive measures of environmental protection

handling.

in the integrated pollution prevention and control permits (IPPCP) in respect of monitoring of air, surface water, underground water, soil pollution and protection measures. Research conducted in 2016 revealed that the maximum permissible limits of (air and water) pollution laid down in the IPPCP issued to Elektrenai Complex, Kruonis PSHP and Kaunas HPP were not exceeded.

The Company conducts periodic calculations of emissions from stationary and mobile sources, as well as keeps regular records of chemical substances and preparations, resulting and managed waste, water consumption and wastewater.

In 2016, procurement of services and contract work was started under an updated plan of the project for the works at the Obeniai site in the territory of Elektrenai Complex. It is expected that the territory of the Obeniai site will be recultivated in the next couple of years to ensure its compliance with the requirements of the environmental laws.

Operation in the market

Seeking to comply with the anti-corruption principle of the Global Compact, the Company makes all its tax payments as transparent as possible. The Company ensures transparency of its public procurement procedures and requires transparency and integrity from its current and potential suppliers. The Company conducts trading on electricity exchange in a transparent manner and does not take part in any transactions that involve bribing or untransparent behaviour. The Company submits its comments and suggestions to the responsible authorities in relation to new or revised relevant legal acts, and assesses their transparency.

The Company and its employees follow a policy of zero tolerance towards corruption. The Company does not tolerate any forms of corruption, be they direct or indirect.

More details about the policy on zero tolerance towards corruption are provided on the Company's website.

All employees of Lietuvos Energija group are required to report any instances of actual or suspected violation of the policy on zero tolerance towards corruption to the Prevention Officer or call the Trust Line at +370 640 88889 or send email at pasitikejimolinija@le.lt. Any other parties are encouraged to report any instances of actual or suspected violation of the policy on zero tolerance towards the corruption using the same contact details. Anonymity is guaranteed.



THE COMPANY AND ITS MANAGEMENT BODIES

Information about the Company and its contact details

Name	Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB (until 5 August 2013: Lietuvos Energija AB)
Legal form	Public company; private legal person with limited civil liability
Registration date and place	20 July 2011, Register of Legal Persons of the Republic of Lithuania
Company code	302648707
Registered office address	Elektrinės g. 21, LT-26108 Elektrėnai
Telephone	+370 5 278 2907
Fax	+370 5 278 2906
E-mail	info@le.lt
Website	www.gamyba.le.lt

The Company's main business activity

Energy generation and trade. The Company may engage in any other activities that are not in conflict with its objectives and the Lithuanian law.

Information about the Company's branches and representative offices

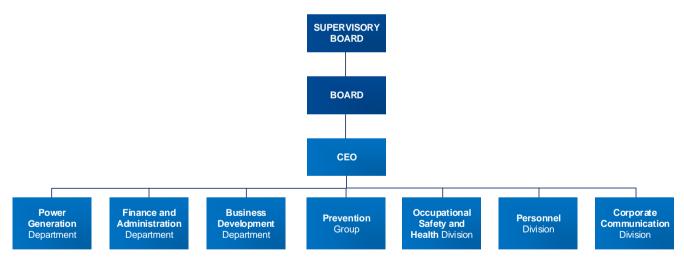
The Company has no branches or representative offices.

Divisions of the Company

The Company operates all state-owned power generation facilities:

- Elektrėnai Complex with a reserve power plant (the former Lietuvos Elektrinė) and a combined cycle unit,
- Kruonis Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Plant (Kruonis PSHP),
- Kaunas Algirdas Brazauskas Hydroelectric Power Plant (Kaunas HPP).

Figure 9 Structure of the Company (as at 31 December 2016)



Information about ownership interest in other entities

As at 31 December 2016, the Company had ownership interest in the following entities: Geoterma UAB (23.44%), Technologijų ir Inovacijų Centras UAB (20.01%), Verslo Aptarnavimo Centras UAB (15%).

Information about the Company's management bodies

Based on the Articles of Association effective as at 31 December 2016, the management bodies of the Company include as follows:

• the General Meeting of Shareholders;

- the Supervisory Board;
- the Board;
- the Managing Director the Chief Executive Officer.

The Articles of Association of the Company are available on the Company's website under section Company Management.

The General Meeting of Shareholders

The General Meeting of Shareholders is the supreme managing body of the Company. The scope of competence and the procedure for its convention and adoption of decisions by the meeting are established by the laws, other legal acts and the Articles of Association.

The Articles of Association of the Company may be amended according to the procedure established in the Republic of Lithuania Law on Companies, by the decision of the general meeting of shareholders approved by a qualified majority vote which shall be not less than 2/3 of the voting rights carried by the shares of the shareholders present at the meeting.

Three General Meetings of the Company's Shareholders were held during 2016:

- The Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders held on 29 March 2016 approved the set of audited consolidated and the Company's financial statements for 2015 and distribution of the Company's profit for 2015. Payment of dividends for the six-month period ended 31 December 2015 was not planned.
- The Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders held on 26 July 2016 adopted the decision to appoint

- PricewaterhouseCoopers UAB as the auditor of the Company's financial statements for 2016–2018, and to establish a fee for the audit of the Company's financial statements for 2016–2018 not in excess of EUR 102,450.00 (VAT excl.).
- The Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders held on 26 September 2016 adopted the decision to distribute dividends of EUR 0.043 per share to the Company's shareholders for the six-month period ended 30 June 2016.

All General Meetings of Shareholders convened by the Company in 2016 were attended by the Company's CEO (chairperson of the Board) and/or Director of Finance and Administration Department (member of the Board).

Information on voting results of the Company's shareholders during the above-mentioned and previous General Meetings of Shareholders is available on the Company's website under section For Investors.

The Supervisory Board

As stated in the Articles of Association of the Company, the Supervisory Board is a collegial body exercising supervision over operations of the Company consisting of three members – natural persons. At least one-third of the Supervisory Board's members are independent members. The Supervisory Board is elected for the period of four years by the General Meeting of

The Supervisory Board has the following main powers:

- elect the members of the Board and remove them from office;
- supervise the activities of the Board and the Chief Executive Officer:
- furnish the General Meeting of Shareholders with comments and suggestions in respect of operating strategies of the Company, a set of annual financial statements, proposed appropriation of profit (loss) and annual report, as well as in respect of the activities of the Board and the Chief Executive Officer;
- furnish the General Meeting of Shareholders with comments and suggestions in respect of the draft decision on proposed distribution of dividends for the

Shareholders. The Chairman of the Supervisory Board is elected by the members of the Supervisory Board from among themselves. The Supervisory Board and its members start and terminate their activities according to the procedures established in relevant legal acts.

- period shorter than the financial year, and in respect of the decision to approve the set of interim financial statements and the interim report;
- furnish the Board and the Chief Executive Officer with suggestions to recall their decisions which appear to be in conflict with the laws, other legal acts, the Articles of Association of the Company, and the decisions adopted during the General Meeting of Shareholders;
- resolve other matters relating to supervision of activities
 of the Company's management bodies falling within the
 scope of competence of the Supervisory Board as stated
 in the Articles of Association and in the decisions adopted
 during the General Meeting of Shareholders.

Members of the Supervisory Board (during the reporting period)

Name	Term of office	Share- holding in the Company	Participation in other companies and organisations	Ownership interest in other companies (if over 5%)
Mindaugas Keizeris Chairman	20 November 2014–5 August 2017	-	 Lietuvos Energija UAB, Member of the Board, Director for Strategy and Development. Energetikos Paslaugų ir Rangos Organizacija UAB, Chairman of the Board. Elektroninių Mokėjimų Agentūra UAB, Member of the Supervisory Board. Vilniaus Kogeneracinė Jėgainė UAB, Chairman of the Board. Sponsorship Foundation of Lietuvos Energija UAB, Member of the Board. 	-



Dominykas Tučkus Member	21 December 2015 – 5 August 2017	 Lietuvos Energija UAB, Member of the Board, Director for Production and Services. LITGAS UAB, Chairman of the Board. Lietuvos Dujų Tiekimas UAB, Member of the Board. Energijos Tiekimas UAB, Chairman of the Board Elektroninių Mokėjimų Agentūra UAB, Member of the Supervisory Board. Eurakras UAB, Chairman of the Board Tuulueenergia OU, Member of the Board Energijos Sprendimų Centras UAB, Member of the Board.
Pranas Vilkas Independent member	5 August 2013 – 5 August 2017	

The Supervisory Board of the Company was formed on 5 August 2013. During the reporting period there were no changes in the structure of the Company's Supervisory Board.

Overall 8 meetings of the Supervisory Board were held in 2016. All of them were attended by all three members.

The expected end of term of office of the current Supervisory Board of the Company is 5 August 2017.

More details about the members of the Company's Supervisory Board are available on the Company's website under section Company Management.

Information on payments made to the members of the Supervisory Board during the reporting period

Based on Articles 21 and 25 of the Company's Articles of Association, at least 1/3 (one third) of members of the Supervisory Board must be independent members. Remuneration for work at the Supervisory Board can be paid only to the independent members of the Supervisory Board and upon the decision of the General Meeting of Shareholders.

The terms and conditions of the agreements with the members of the Supervisory Board, including the independence criteria, are established at the General Meeting of Shareholders in accordance with the requirements set forth in the relevant legal acts and based on the best corporate governance practices.

	Remuneration in 2016, EUR	Other payments in 2016, EUR	Total in 2016, EUR
All members of the Supervisory Board, total	-	3,385	3,385
Per member of the Supervisory Board, average*	-	3,385	3,385

^{*} Independent member of the Supervisory Board.

The Board

The Board is a collegial body of the Company. The scope of competence and the procedure for making the decisions, election of members and their removal from office is prescribed by law, other legal acts, the Articles of Association, and the Work Regulations of the Board.

The Board consisting of 5 (five) members is elected by the Supervisory Board for the term of office of four years and is recalled in line with the procedure prescribed by law and the Company's Articles of Association. The Board reports to the Supervisory Board and General Meeting of Shareholders. The Board elects its Chairman from among its members.

The person who nominates candidates for the position of the member of the Board is required to submit to the Supervisory Board a written statement about the qualification of each nominated candidate, his/her experience in managing positions, and fitness for the position of the member of the Board. The following members may not be elected as the members of the Board: a person occupying the position of a member of the supervisory body, management body or administration in an energy company engaged in electricity or gas transmission operations; a member of the Supervisory Board of the Company; and any person who is not entitled to occupy such position on other grounds established in legal acts.

If the Board is recalled, the Board resigns or ceases to perform its duties for any other reason prior to expiry of its term of office, the new Board will be elected for the new term of office. When individual members are elected, such members may be elected only for the period until the end of term of office of the current Board.

The Board adopts decisions on:

- the Company's acting as a founder or a member of a legal person;
- any transfer to third parties or encumbrance of the Company's shares/interests or rights attached thereto;
- formation or termination of branches and representatives offices of the Company;
- bond emissions;
- operation of facilities owned by the Company and specified in the Lithuanian Law on Enterprises and Facilities of Strategic Importance to National Security and Other Enterprises Important to Ensuring National Security;
- signing of agreements for the value of in excess of EUR 3 million;
- other matters provided for in the Articles of Association of the Company.





In certain cases, prior to adopting a decision the Board is required to seek for comments from the Supervisory Board and obtain approval from the General Meeting of Shareholders. In view of the opinion of the Supervisory Board, the Board elects and recalls the Chief Executive Officer, decides on his/her remuneration and other terms of employment contract, approves his/her job regulations, provides incentives and imposes penalties.

Members of the Board (during the reporting period*)

Name	Term of office	Sharehold ing in the Company	Participation in other companies and organisations	Ownership interest in other companies (if over 5%)
Eglė Čiužaitė Chairperson of the Board, CEO	19 February 2016 – 17 September 2017	-	 Geoterma UAB, Member of the Board. Sponsorship Foundation of Lietuvos Energija UAB, Member of the Board (since 19 April 2016). Technologijų ir Inovacijų Centras UAB, Member of the Board (until 7 April 2016).** 	-
Adomas Birulis Member of the Board, Director of Business Development Department	17 September 2013 – 6 January 2017	-	 Technologijų ir Inovacijų Centras UAB, Member of the Board until 6 January 2017. 	-
Darius Kucinas Member of the Board, Director of Production Department	17 September 2013 – 17 September 2017	-	-	-
Mindaugas Kvekšas Member of the Board, Acting Director of Finance and Administration Department	31 December 2015 – 17 September 2017	-	- Verslo Aptarnavimo Centras UAB, Member of the Board	-
Juozas Bartilingas Chairman of the Board, CEO	17 September 2013 – 19 February 2016		 Lithuanian Electricity Association, Member of the Board (until 15 March 2016). Sponsorship Foundation of Lietuvos Energija UAB, Member of the Board (until 19 April 2016) 	-
Vidmantas Salietis Member of the Board, Director of Wholesale Department	17 September 2013 – 19 February 2016	-	Nord Pool Spot electricity exchange – Member of Client Advisory Council Union of the Electricity Industry EURELECTRIC – Member of Market Committee. Energijos Tiekimas UAB, CEO	-

^{*} After the end of the reporting period, at the meeting of the Supervisory Board held on 6 January 2017, the decision was made to elect Mindaugas Gražys to the position of the Company's Board as from this date until the end of term of the current Board. He is the Director of Business Development Department at the Company.

The Board of the Company was formed on 17 August 2013. During the reporting period, on 19 February 2016 Juozas Bartilingas submitted his resignation from the position of the member of the Board (Chairman) and the Chief Executive Officer. On the same day, the Supervisory Board approved the resignation and appointed Egle Čiužaite to the Board of the Company. On the same day, Vidmantas Salietis (the CEO of Energijos Tiekimas UAB since November 2015) was recalled from the Board of the Company. On 23 December 2016

Adomas Birulis submitted his resignation from the position of the member of the Board with effect from 6 January 2017. Overall, 36 meetings of the Board were held in 2016. All of the meetings were attended by all members of the Board.

The expected end of term of office of the current Board of the Company is 17 September 2017. More details about the members of the Company's Board are available on the Company's website under section Company Management.

Information on payments made to the members of the Board (during the reporting period)

	Remuneration in 2016, EUR	Other payments* in 2016, EUR	Total in 2016, EUR
All members of the Board, total	194,610	48,706	243,316
Per member of the Board, average	48,653	12,177	60,829
Members of the Board not employed with the Company**	-	1,438	1,438

^{*} For the activities as the member of the Board.

^{**} This is the payment for the activities of the Board member V. Salietis who was the member of the Board until 19 February 2016, but who did not hold any other position during the reporting period.





^{**} Ms. Eglė Čiužaitė was elected to the board of Technologijų ir inovacijų centras UAB, since 30 January 2017.

The Management

The Chief Executive Officer is a one-man management body of the Company. The Chief Executive Officer organises and directs operations of the Company, acts on its behalf, and has the right to conclude transactions single-handedly, except for the cases established in the Articles of Association and prescribed by law. The scope of competence and the procedure for election and recalling of the Chief Executive Officer are prescribed by law, other legal acts and the Articles of Association of the Company.

Information on payments made to the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financier (during the reporting period)

	Remuneration in 2016, EUR	Other payments in 2016, EUR	Total in 2016, EUR
To the CEO:			
Juozas Bartlingas	8,080	2,397	10,477
Eglė Čiužaitė	58,219	15,030	73,249
Total	66,299	17,427	83,726
Chief Financier*	_	_	_

^{*} As from 1 December 2014, the accounting function has been moved from the Company to Verslo Aptarnavimo Centras UAB, and accordingly, the Company no longer has accounting employees, nor the Chief Financier. Verslo Aptarnavimo Centras UAB performs a complete set of accounting services for the Company, starting with the recording of the source documents into the accounting software and ending with the preparation of the financial statements.

Information about the Committees

The Company has no Committees. Lietuvos Energija UAB group has the Audit Committee, the Risk Management Supervision Committee and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

The Audit Committee

On 27 August 2013, the Supervisory Board of Lietuvos Energija UAB formed the Audit Committee, which was assigned to investigate and give recommendations to the Supervisory Board on matters pertaining to the Committee's scope of competence, as well as on matters referred by the Supervisory Board the Audit Committee. The scope of activities of the Audit Committee covers Lietuvos Energija UAB and its directly and indirectly controlled subsidiaries, including Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB and other legal persons with different legal status, over which Lietuvos Energija UAB may have significant influence.

The main functions of the Audit Committee are as follows:

- supervise the financial reporting process of Lietuvos Energija UAB and its group entities;
- supervise effectiveness of internal control and risk management systems of Lietuvos Energija UAB and its group entities, also analyse and review the need for such systems and their appropriateness;

- observe compliance of the certified auditor or audit firm with the principles of independence and objectivity, and provide recommendations thereon;
- monitor the audit process of Lietuvos Energija UAB and its group entities, assess the audit effectiveness and the administration's response to the audit firm's recommendations to the management;
- monitor effectiveness of internal audit function at Lietuvos Energija UAB and its group entities, analyse the need for such function and its appropriateness, and give recommendations on necessity, effectiveness of the internal audit function, as well as other matters pertaining to internal audit.

The group of entities has a centralised internal audit function since 5 January 2015. This helps ensure independence and objectivity of the internal audit, consistency in application of uniform methodology and reporting principles, and a more rational allocation of the available audit resources and competences.

Members of the Audit Committee (during the reporting period)

Committee member	Shareholding in the Company	Term of office	Name of employer, job position
Rasa Noreikienė Chairperson	-	August 2013 – August 2017	Lithuanian Ministry of Economy, Vice- Minister*
Aušra Vičkačkienė Member	-	August 2013 – August 2017	Lithuanian Ministry of Finance, State Asset Management Department, Director
Danielius Merkinas Independent member	-	August 2013 – August 2017	Nordnet UAB, Commerce Director
Gintaras Adžgauskas Member	-	August 2013 – August 2017	Worl Energy Council, Lithuania Committee, Director
Irena Petruškevičienė Independent member	-	October 2014 – October 2018	European Commission Audit Committee, member - UN World Food Programme



There were no changes in the structure of the Audit Committee during the reporting period.

The Risk Management Supervision Committee

The main functions of the Committee as follows:

- monitory the way the risks relevant for the achievement of the targets set for Lietuvos Energija UAB and its group entities are identified, assessed and managed:
- assess the adequacy of internal control procedures and risk management measures in view of the risks identified;
- assess the progress achieved in the implementation of risk management measures;
- monitor the process of risk management;
- analyse the financial possibilities for implementation of risk management measures;
- assess the risks and the risk management plan for Lietuvos Energija UAB and its group entities;
- assess the periodic cycle of risk identification and assessment;
- monitor availability of risk registers, analyse their data, provide recommendations;
- monitor availability of internal documentation pertaining to risk management;
- perform other functions assigned to the Committee based on the decision of the Supervisory Board.

Members of the Risk Management Supervision Committee (as at 31 December 2016)

Committee member	Shareholding in the Company	Term of office	Name of employer, job position
Antanas Danys Chairman	-	August 2013 – August 2017	Paskolų Klubas (Neo Finance UAB), Chairman of the Board Grinvest (Singapore), Director.
Tomas Garasimavičius Member	-	August 2013 – August 2017	Energy Advisor to the Prime Minster of the Republic of Lithuania
Raimundas Petrauskas Independent member	-	August 2013 – August 2017	Schmitz Cargobull Baltic UAB, CEO
Donatas Kaubrys Independent member	-	August 2013 – August 2017	Lithuanian Association of People with Disabilities, project manager responsible for the supervision of suitability of buildings for persons with disabilities in Klaipėda and Tauragė regions.

There were no changes in the structure of the Risk Management Supervision Committee during the reporting period.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The main functions of the Committee are as follows:

- make assessments and provide suggestions in relation to long-term remuneration policy of Lietuvos Energija UAB and its group entities (fixed pay, performance-based pay, pension insurance, other guarantees and remuneration forms, compensations, severance pay, other items of the remuneration package), and the principles of compensation for expenses related to the person's activities:
- make assessments and provide suggestions in relation to bonus (tantieme) policy of Lietuvos Energija UAB and its group entities;
- monitor compliance of the remuneration and bonus (tantieme) policies of Lietuvos Energija UAB and its group entities with international practice and good governance practice guidelines, and provide suggestions for their improvement;
- provide suggestions in relation to bonuses (tantiemes) upon appropriation of profit (loss) for the financial year of Lietuvos Energija UAB and its group entities;
- assess the terms and conditions of inter-company agreements between Lietuvos Energija UAB and its group entities and the members of the management bodies of Lietuvos Energija UAB and its group entities;

- assess the procedures for recruitment and hiring of candidates to the positions of management bodies and top management of Lietuvos Energija UAB and its group entities, and establishment of qualification requirements for them:
- assess on a continuous basis the structure, size, composition and activities of management and supervisory bodies of Lietuvos Energija UAB and its group entities;
- oversee the process of notification of the members of management bodies and employees of Lietuvos Energija UAB and its group entities about the professional training opportunities and monitor the progress achieved on a regular basis;
- oversee and assess the implementation of measures ensuring business continuity of management and supervisory bodies of Lietuvos Energija UAB and its group entities;
- perform other functions falling within the scope of competence of the Committee as decided by the Supervisory Board.



^{*} Rasa Noreikienė took this position until December 2016.

Members of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (as at 31 December 20)

Committee member	Shareholding in the Company	Term of office	Name of employer, job position
Virginijus Lepeška Independent member, Chairman of the Committee	-	August 2013 – August 2017	Organizacijų Vystymo Centras UAB, Chairman of the Board
Tomas Garasimavičius Member	-	August 2013 – August 2017.	Energy Advisor to the Prime Minster of the Republic of Lithuania
Agnė Bagočiūtė Member	-	June 2016 – August 2017	Lithuanian Ministry of Finance, Finance Vice-Minister*

^{*} Agnė Bagočiūtė took this position until December 2016.

There were some changes in the structure of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee during the reporting period. Its former Chairman Aloyzas Vitkauskas resigned (with effect from June 2016), and Agné Bagočiuté was appointed as a member of the Committee, whereas Virginus Lepeška was appointed as the Chairman of the Committee.

The Company's employees

The main objective of the Company's human resource management policy is to attract and retain qualified employees and ensure long-term partnership relations with them on the basis of creating a mutually beneficial value and jointly implementing the Company's strategic goals. The Company focuses on the formation of corporate culture, improvement of engagement of employees and HR management effectiveness.

Headcount, change

As at 31 December 2016, the Company had 399 employees (including those on child care leave), whereof 62% were specialists and middle-level managers, 37% were workers, and 1% were top level managers. In the beginning of 2016, the Company had 414 employees. The main reasons for change in the Company's headcount were as follows: as a result of centralisation of the legal function at Lietuvos Energija group at the end of 2016, the employees from the Legal Department moved to Lietuvos Energija or Verslo Aptarnavimo Centras UAB, and a number of employees retired or left the Company for other reasons.

Men account for 85% and women account for 15% of the Company's employees. Almost 51% of the Company's employees have higher education, 38% have vocational education, and 11% have secondary education. Most of the Company's employees are aged between 35 and 54 years with a ten-year or longer record of service at the Company. These are highly qualified and experienced specialists who form the foundation at the production units of the Company, where knowledge and expertise of employees are highly valued. Employees of this age accounted for 56% of all employees of the Company. About 16% of the Company's employees are aged between 25 and 34 years.

Work pay and performance management

Based on the Company's remuneration system, employees receive a fixed pay, which is determined on the basis of the level of job position, which in turn depends upon the functions and complexity of tasks fulfilled, responsibilities undertaken and the level of decision-making, as well as upon the employee's professional qualification. A variable pay depends upon measurable performance results, i.e. achievement of targets or performance indicators established in respect of each job position.

The Company's employees may receive additional monetary benefits, such as extra pay for work at night, overtime work, one-off extra pay for additional work load, for exceptional performance results, innovative ideas or suggestions for improvement and their implementation, as well as social care, material support, additional paid leave. Additional nonmonetary benefits to employees include training financed by the Company, various events organised for the Company's employees and their children, medical aid station services, vaccination of employees against seasonal diseases, etc.

The purpose of employee performance management system is to ensure that the goals of employees match those of the Company and to direct the efforts of employees towards their achievement. The process starts with a 360° study, which helps assess the general and leadership competences of management and specialists. Annual performance assessment meetings are organised between management and employees. during which management member and employee assess the progress in terms of achievement of the set goals, agree on further goals and on competences that need improvement (on the basis of assessments of competences), and on the specific employee development measures to be taken in the upcoming year, as well as career expectations.

Breakdown of headcount by category of employees and average work pay are given in the table below. The work pay amounts include the fixed pay, the variable pay and extra pays for exceptional performance results, for work during personal or public holidays, overtime work or work at night.

Breakdown of headcount by category of employees and average work pay (in the reporting period)

	Breakdown of headcount by category of employees	Average work pay*, EUR
CEO	1	5,525



Top level management	3	3,554
Middle-level management	31	2,050
Experts, specialists	218	1,347
Workers	146	871
Total	399	1,251

Compared to data on average work pay published in the previous interim reports in 2016, an increase in average work pay can be observed in all categories of employees. Such increase was driven by payment of annual variable part during April-June. The Company's workers receive variable pay on a monthly basis, whereas employees of other categories receive variable pay on a quarterly or annual basis. A similar trend of average work pay statistics is observed at the Company on a year-by-year basis.

Professional career, adaptation of new joiners and possibilities of internship

Turnover of employees on a voluntary basis is quite low at the Company - less than 1%. When there occurs a vacancy, the potential candidates are firstly selected by internal recruitment procedures. When no potential candidates are available at the Company or the group for the vacant position, the recruitment process is continued outside the Company. Almost half of vacancy announcements in 2016 were won by candidates selected through internal recruitment procedures, i.e. the Company's employees. Search for employees on the basis of internal rotation principle during 2016 resulted in promotion of 18 employees (vertical career) and movement of 19 employees to similar job positions in other divisions (horizontal career). As a result of improvement of career opportunities for employees and encouragement of their mobility between the group entities, 8 employees moved to other group entities.

To ensure a more successful integration of new joiners into the activities and teams of the Company or the Group, adaptation plans are developed for new joiners, the purpose of which is to help them familiarise with the work environment and organisational culture, and to involve them into the activities as soon as possible. All new joiners take part in the days dedicated to new joiners of Lietuvos Energija group, during which they are introduced to the group strategy, the main activities and policies. In order to introduce the new joiners to the group's corporate culture and values, the sessions of value dialogues are held during the days of new joiners. During these sessions, various work-related situations are discussed, which reflect the group's values and behaviours required at work.

Seeking to attract young qualified specialists, the Company is actively involved in communication with educational institutions. and provides opportunities for vocational students to apply their theoretical knowledge and acquire practical skills during the internships. In February and March 2016, the Company attended the Career Days events organised by Kaunas University of Technology, Vilnius Gediminas Technical University and Kaunas University of Applied Engineering Sciences. During 2016, 8 students from different universities in Lithuania had internship at the Company: 1 from Kaunas University of Technology, 2 from Vilnius Gediminas Technical University, 1 from A. Stulginskis University, 1 from Vilnius University, 1 from Lithuanian University of Educational Sciences, and 2 from Elektrenai Vocational Training Centre.

Organisational culture, development of competences, professional training

In view of the identified performance goals, competence assessments and need for further improvement, the Company provides opportunities for its employees to engage consistently in their personal growth by developing their professional, soft and management skills. As a result of professional training, the

employees refreshed their knowledge required to fulfil their job duties and obtained the necessary certificates of professional qualification and attestations. Employees attended various seminars, internal training courses and conferences to find out about the latest developments in their respective fields, innovations and best practices in the energy sector and other businesses.

In 2016, 218 employees of the Company attended technical and professional training and 158 employees attended internal training courses. During 2016, the trainings were attended by in total 268 unique employees (i.e. when the same employee attends several trainings, such employee is counted as one). The Company focused its efforts on the development of leadership and operational excellence (use of LEAN system tools) competences of the specialists. In 2016, the Company initiated a programme intended for the development of management competences of masters, shift supervisors and other employees in management functions. The participants of this programme not only learned about work organisation, feedback provision, motivation of employees, but also visited other large companies in Lithuania which have successfully implemented LEAN methods, shared their ideas and insights and implemented them in practice.

The Company has implemented an employee substitution programme. The main purpose of this programme is to ensure availability of employees at the Company with the required qualification. Under this programme, the substitute employees are trained consistently so that they could substitute employees in those functions that are important for ensuring business continuity, i.e. such employees whose training requires a lot of time and who are not easy to find in the labour market due to the specific nature of their work and the required level of expertise. The substitution programme is mostly focused on the divisions of the Production Department. Such substitution is regarded as an opportunity for growth, both personal and professional.

Collective agreement, trade unions

There are four trade unions at the Company, which are joined by 270 employees of the Company.

The Company has a collective agreement, which ensures a more favourable package of social benefits for the Company's employees compared to that prescribed by the Lithuanian Labour Code. Based on the collective agreement, the Company's employees are paid allowances in the event of accident, illness, death of close family members, also additional benefits in the event of birth of child or families raising many children, also provides additional paid leave in the event of birth of child, marriage, death of a close relative and in other cases.



MATERIAL EVENTS AT THE COMPANY

Significant arrangements

The Company was not a party to any significant arrangements that would take effect, be amended or terminated in the event of changes in the Company's control situation.

There were no arrangements between the Company and the members of its management bodies or its employees that would provide for payment of termination benefits in the event of their resignation or dismissal without a valid reason or in the event of termination of their employment as a result of changes in the Company's control situation.

Information on related-party transactions

Information on significant related-party transactions is disclosed in the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016.

Detrimental transactions

No detrimental transactions were concluded during the reporting period on behalf of the Company (transactions that are not consistent with the Company's objectives or usual market terms and conditions, infringe interests of the shareholders or other stakeholders etc.), which had or potentially may have a negative impact on the Company's performance and/or results of operation, nor were any transactions concluded resulting in conflict of interests between the responsibilities of the Company's management, majority shareholders or other related parties against the Company and their own private interests and/or other responsibilities.

Notifications on materials events during the reporting period

Lietuvos Energija UAB was obliged to redeem the shares of the former LIETUVOS ELEKTRINĖ AB

On 12 January 2016 the Company was notified by Lietuvos Energija UAB (holding 96.13% of shares in the Company) about the Lithuanian Finance Minister's Order No 1K-6 of 6 January 2016 Regarding the implementation of the provisions of Lithuanian Government Resolution No 1126 of 26 October 2015 On the redemption of shares (hereinafter "the Order"). The Order obligates Lietuvos Energija UAB to implement the Lithuanian Government Resolution No 1126 of 26 October 2015 On the redemption of shares (hereinafter "the Resolution").

In addition, the Company was notified by Lietuvos Energija UAB about the decision made by its Board on 11 January 2016 in view of the Resolution and the Order to redeem the shares held by minority shareholders of LIETUVOS ELEKTRINĖ AB (which ceased to exist upon reorganisation of LIETUVOS ENERGIJA AB and LIETUVOS ELEKTRINĖ AB on 5 August 2011) on the terms and conditions set out in the Resolution and the Order.

Link to the notification on material event: <u>Concerning</u> redemption of shares under the judgement of Supreme Court of Lithuania

Redemption of the shares of the former LIETUVOS ELEKTRINE AB was initiated

On 8 February 2016 the Company received a notification from its major shareholder Lietuvos Energija UAB on the initiated redemption of the shares of the former LIETUVOS ELEKTRINĖ AB.

Redemption of the shares shall be effected in accordance with (i) the ruling of the Supreme Court of Lithuania of 19 November 2014 adopted in Civil Case No. 3K-3-370/2014 (hereinafter – the Court's Ruling), and (ii) Resolution No. 1126 of the Government of the Republic of Lithuania of 26 October 2015 (hereinafter – the Resolution).

More details are provided on the Company's website.

Link to the notification on material event: Regarding the beginning of redemption of shares under the ruling of Supreme Court of Lithuania

Preliminary indicators were reported by the Company

On 15 February 2016, the Company reported its preliminary pre-audited financial indicators for January-December 2015.

Link to the notification on material event: <u>Preliminary pre-audited results of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB for twelve</u> months of 2015

Juozas Bartlingas, the CEO of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB was replaced with Eglė Čiužaitė, and Vidmantas Salietis was recalled from the post as a member of the Board

During the meeting held on 19 February 2016, the Supervisory Board made the following decisions:

- Considering the fact that Juozas Bartlingas provided the Company and its parent company Lietuvos Energija UAB with a notice of resignation as a member (chairman) of the Board of the Company and as the CEO of the Company, the decision was made to recall Juozas Bartlingas, the chairman of the Board and the CEO of the Company, from his post as a member (the chairman) of the Board of the Company as of the date of the decision.
- The decision was made to recall Vidmantas Salietis from his post as a member of the Board of the Company as of the date of the decision. Mr Salietis shall be recalled from the Board upon the implementation of the project for transferring the Company's commercial electricity wholesale activity to Energijos Tiekimas UAB and fulfilment of the related changes in the structure of the Company.
- In view of the opinion of the Supervisory Board of the parent company Lietuvos Energija UAB, the decision was made to appoint Eglè Čiužaitė to the Board of the





Company from the date of the decision till the end of the term of office of the current Board.

During the meeting that took place on the same day, the Board of the Company made a decision to elect Ms Čiužaitė to the post of the chairwoman of the Board and the CEO of the Company. Ms Čiužaitė will start her duties as the Chairperson of the Board from the date of making the decision, and her term of office as the CEO will begin on 22 February 2016.

Link to the notification on material event: Regarding the decisions made by the Supervisory Board and the Board of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB

Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders was convened

Upon the initiative and decision of the Board of 7 March 2016, the Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company was convened on 29 March 2016.

Link to the notification on material event: Regarding the agenda and proposed draft resolutions of Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB

Approval was submitted by the Supervisory Board

On 9 March 2016 the Supervisory Board of the Company made a decision to approve the Company's Consolidated Annual Report for the year 2015, the consolidated and Company's set of financial statements for the year 2015, which were audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers UAB, the Company's auditor, and the proposed appropriation of profit (loss) of the Company for the year 2015. The Supervisory Board also decided to present such approval to the General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company to be held on 29 March 2016.

Link to the notification on material event: Regarding the decisions of the Supervisory Board of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB

General Meeting of Shareholders was held

During the Ordinary Meeting of Shareholders of the Company held on 29 March 2016, the audited consolidated and Company's financial statements for the year 2015 and the proposed profit (loss) appropriation for the year 2015 were approved. No dividends were declared for payment for the six-month period ended 31 December 2015.

Link to the notification on material event: Regarding the decisions adopted at the Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB held on 29 March 2016.

Preliminary results were reported by the Company

On 16 May 2016 the Company reported its preliminary preaudited financial indicators for January-March 2016.

Link to the notification on material event: <u>Preliminary pre-audited results of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB for 1Q</u> 2016.

Redemption of the shares of LIETUVOS ELEKTRINĖ AB was completed

On 24 May 2016, the Company published a notification on the following material event: Lietuvos Energija UAB informed about the report received from SEB Bank AB, which represented Lietuvos Energija in the process of redemption of shares of LIETUVOS ELEKTRINĖ AB as per the ruling of the Supreme Court of Lithuania, whereby SEB Bank AB reported that 1,144 share purchase and sale agreements were registered as at 23 May 2016. Based on these agreements, in total 3,866,497 (three million, eight hundred and sixty-six thousand, four hundred and ninety-seven) shares of the Company were transferred to Lietuvos Energija. Part of the remaining share purchase and sale agreements came in force later on.

Link to the notification on material event: <u>Regarding shares</u> acquired by <u>Lietuvos Energija UAB during the redemption of shares of LIETUVOS ELEKTRINĖ AB.</u>

Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders was convened

Upon the initiate and decision of the Board of 4 July 2016, the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company was convened on 26 July 2016 in relation to election of an auditor and establishment of an audit fee.

On 12 July 2016, a letter was received from the shareholder Lietuvos Energija UAB, whereby the Company was informed about the recommendation provided by the Audit Committee of the Supervisory Board of Lietuvos Energija UAB in relation to the proposed audit company. The decision was made to elect PricewaterhouseCoopers UAB as the audit company for the audit of the financial statements of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB for 2016 – 2018 and to pay no more than EUR 102,450.00 EUR (VAT excl.) for audit of financial statements for 2016 – 2018.

Link to the notification on material event: Regarding the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB and Regarding the supplemented draft resolution of the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB.

Audit company was elected

During the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company held on 26 July 2016, the decision was made to elect PricewaterhouseCoopers UAB as the audit company for the audit of the financial statements of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB for 2016 – 2018 and to pay no more than EUR 102,450.00 EUR (VAT excl.) for audit of financial statements for 2016 – 2018.

Link to the notification on material event: On 26 July 2016 the Extraordinary Meeting of Shareholders of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB adopted a decision on the election of the audit company.

Preliminary indicators were reported by the Company

On 16 August 2016 the Company reported its preliminary pre-audited financial indicators for January-June 2016.





Link to the notification on material event: <u>Preliminary pre-audited results of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB for</u> January-June 2016.

Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders was convened

Based on the decision adopted by the Board of the Company on 1 September 2016 and in view of the request received from Lietuvos Energija UAB, the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB was convened on 26 August 2016.

Link to the notification of material event: Regarding the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB.

Approval was summited by the Supervisory Board

On 9 September 2016, the Supervisory Board of the Company made a decision to approve the Company's interim report for the six-month period ended 30 June 2016, the set of interim financial statements for the six-month period ended 30 June 2016, which was audited by audit company PricewaterhouseCoopers UAB, and the draft resolution on proposed payment of dividends for the period shorter than the financial year. The Supervisory Board also decided to present such approval to the Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company to be held on 26 September 2016.

Link to the notification on material event: Regarding the resolutions of the Supervisory Board of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB.

At the General Meeting of Shareholders, dividends were distributed for the period shorter than the financial year

At the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company held on 26 September 2016, dividends were declared for payment to the shareholders in amount of EUR 0.043 per share for the six-month period ended 30 June 2016.

Link to the notification on material event: Regarding decisions adopted at the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB on 26 September 2016.

The Company's appeal was accepted

On 17 October 2016, the Supreme Administrative Court of Lithuania announced its decision regarding the administrative case, which was investigated by way of appeal to the court on 7 September 2016 in relation to overruling of the judgement made by Vilnius Regional Administrative Court on 30 April 2015 and adoption of a new judgement.

Link to the notification on material event: On adopted resolution of the court.

Preliminary indicators were reported by the Company

On 15 November 2016, the Company reported its preliminary pre-audited financial indicators for January-September 2016.

Link to the notification on material event: <u>Preliminary preaudited results of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB for January-September 2016.</u>

Court resolution was adopted

On 5 December 2016, Vilnius Regional Administrative Court satisfied the Company's appeal and repealed paragraphs 2, 4 and 5 of Resolution No O3-941 of 19 December 2014 of the NCC Regarding the amendment to Resolution No O3-840 of 17 October 2014 of the NCC On the establishment of the PSO funds and PSO service fees for 2015.

Link to the notification on material event: On adopted Resolution of the Court

The Company's appeal was rejected

On 20 December 2016, the Supreme Administrative Court of Lithuania rejected the Company's appeal and left the decision adopted by Vilnius Regional Administrative Court on 21 September 2015 unchanged, under which Vilnius Regional Administrative Court rejected the Company's appeal regarding the annulment of Resolution No. O3-818 of 30 September 2014 of the NCC On scheduled audit of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB.

Link to the notification on material event: On adopted Resolution of the Court.

Resignation of the Company's Board member was announced

On 23 December 2016, the Company received a notification on resignation of Mr Adomas Birulis from the position of the member of the Company's Board.

Link to the notification on material event: <u>Regarding resignation from the Board of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB.</u>

Common dividend policy was announced for Lietuvos Energija UAB group

On 27 December 2016, the Board of Lietuvos Energija UAB (holding 96.75% of the Company's shares) approved the dividend policy for the whole Lietuvos Energija UAB group, which sets uniform principles for appropriation of net profit for all the group companies.

Link to the notification on material event: Regarding approved dividend policy for Lietuvos Energija UAB group companies.

Tertiary power reserve services to be provided by the Company in 2017

On 28 December 2016, the transmission system operator LITGRID AB announced about the completion of negotiations on assuring the provision of tertiary active power reserve services in 2017, which also involved the Company. It was announced that these services would be provided by the Company-owned Lithuanian Power Plant via units 7 and 8.

Link to the notification on material event: <u>Lietuvos Energijos</u> <u>Gamyba AB will provide the service for tertiary power reserve in 2017.</u>





Other events during the reporting period

Notification on the Company's annual information

On 29 March 2016 the General Meeting of Shareholders approved the Company's consolidated annual report and the set of consolidated and the Company's financial statements for the year 2015, which were audited by the Company's auditor PricewaterhouseCoopers UAB.

Use this link for more details.

Notification on the Company's social responsibility report

The Company elaborated its Social Responsibility Report for 2015. The Report contains an overview of the Company's strategic directions, measures and progress achieved in the field of corporate social responsibility during 2015. The

Company is a member of the *Global Compact* initiative by the United Nations, and submits an annual progress report in accordance with ten principles of the Global Compact.

Use this link for more details.

Updated business strategy

On 20 September 2016, the Company published its updated business strategy, which stipulates that by the year 2020, the Company expects to dedicate at least 15% of its work time to earning income from new activities, and to cut its costs of operating activities by at least 15%.

For more details see <u>Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB has updated its business strategy.</u>

Notifications on materials events after the end of the reporting period

Election of the Board member

On 6 January 2017, the Supervisory Board of the Company adopted a decision to elect Mr. Mindaugas Gražys as a member of the Board starting from 6 January 2017 until the end of the term of office of the present Board.

Link to the notification on material event: Member of the Board of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB has been elected.

Resolution adopted by the Court

On 9 January 2017, Vilnius Regional Administrative Court accepted the Company's appeal with request to repeal paragraph 1 of Resolution No 03-391 of the NCC of 29 November 2016 Regarding the setting of price caps for services of assuring reserve power for Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB.

Link to the notification on material event: On adopted Resolution of the Court.

Preliminary indicators reported by the Company

On 31 January 2017, the Company reported its preliminary pre-audited financial indicators for the year ended 31 December 2016.

Link to the notification on material event: <u>Preliminary preaudited results of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB for the year ended 31 December 2016: improvement in operational efficiency offset decrease in revenues and enabled to improve profitability</u>



OTHER IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The main attributes of the internal control and risk management systems involved in the preparation of financial statements

The Company's financial statements are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the EU.

The employees of the company from which the Company outsources the accounting functions, make sure that the

financial statements are prepared properly and that all data are collected in a timely and accurate manner. The preparation of the Company's financial statements, internal control and financial risk management systems, legal acts governing compilation of the financial statements are monitored and managed.

Information about audit

At the Company's Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company held on 26 July 2016, the decision was made to elect PricewaterhouseCoopers UAB (J. Jasinskio 16B, 01112 Vilnius, Lithuania) as an auditor of the Company's financial statements for 2016–2018 and establish a fee for the audit of the financial statements for 2016–2018 not in excess of EUR 102,450.00 (excl.VAT).

Other agreements with auditors

In February 2016, the Company entered into agreement regarding expert assessment in the process of procurement with the auditor of its financial statements and reports on regulated activities for the year 2016.

Annex 1. Notice on the compliance with the Corporate Governance Code for the Companies Listed on NASDAQ Vilnius

Pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Law on Securities of the Republic of Lithuania and item 24.5 of the Listing Rules of the NASDAQ Vilnius AB, the public company Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB, discloses its compliance with the Corporate Governance Code for the Companies Listed on NASDAQ Vilnius and its specific provisions. In the event of non-compliance with the Code or with certain provisions or recommendations thereof, it must be specified which provisions are not complied with and the reasons for non-compliance, as well as any other explanatory information as specified herein.

Summary of the Corporate Governance Report:

Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB is a part of Lietuvos Energija group (hereinafter "the LE Group"), the shareholder of which is the State of Lithuania. The LE Group aims at ensuring efficiency and transparency of its operations. For this purpose, governance restructuring was started back in 2013, which resulted in transformation and consolidation of the LE Group's corporate governance.

The new governance structure and model of the LEG Group was developed with reference to up-to-date global and national practice, recommendations published by the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, Corporate Governance Code for Companies Listed on NASDAQ Vilnius Stock Exchange and governance guidelines recommended by the Baltic Institute of Corporate Governance for state-owned enterprises. The corporate governance model for the group of energy companies was implemented following the corporate governance guidelines approved by the Lithuanian Ministry of Finance on 7 June 2013 (link to the document).

Corporate governance activities are concentrated at the level of the parent company of the LE Group – Lietuvos Energija UAB – the responsibilities of which involve coordination of such areas as finance, law, planning and monitoring, human resources, risk management, audit, technology, communication and other common areas of the LE Group entities.

Activities of the LE Group entities in these areas are based on mutual agreement, i.e. cooperation with a focus on achievement of common result, and they are coordinated by policies (common provisions and norms) applicable to all LE Group entities.

Use this link for the description of the corporate governance principles and of the governance and control system.

More information on the Company's management bodies ant its members, committees, etc. is provided herein under section The Company and its management bodies and in the table below, which contains information on compliance with the Corporate Governance Code for the Companies Listed on NASDAQ Vilnius.

Structured table for disclosure:

PRINCIPLES/ RECOMMENDATIONS	YES/NO /NOT APPLICABLE	COMMENTARY
Princi	ple I: Basic Provisions	

Principle I: Basic Provisions			
The overriding objective of a company should be to operate in common interests of all the shareholders by optimizing over time shareholder value.			
1.1. A company should adopt and make public the company's development strategy and objectives by clearly declaring how the company intends to meet the interests of its shareholders and optimize shareholder value.	Yes	The Company has publicly announced its long- term business strategy, strategic directions and goals on its website. The main directions of the Company's development are publicly available in annual and interim reports, press releases, etc.	
1.2. All management bodies of a company should act in furtherance of the declared strategic objectives in view of the need to optimize shareholder value.	Yes	All key strategic decisions affecting the shareholder value growth (optimizing the Company's operational functions and structure, other actions aimed at increasing operational efficiency and cost savings) are made by the Company's supervisory board and board of directors.	
1.3. A company's supervisory and management bodies should act in close co-operation in order to attain maximum benefit for the company and its shareholders.	Yes	The Company has a supervisory board, board of directors and a chief executive officer. These management bodies cooperate to attain the greatest possible benefit to the Company and its shareholders.	
1.4. A company's supervisory and management bodies should ensure that the rights and interests of	Yes	Supervisory and management bodies of the Company respect the rights and interests of persons participating in and connected with	



persons other than the company's shareholders (e.g. employees, creditors, suppliers, clients, local community), participating in or connected with the Company's operation, are duly respected.		the Company's operations: 1. Since its establishment, the Company cooperates and is involved in social partnership with employee representatives (allocates funds for the implementation of collective agreement,
		employee development, etc.). 2. The Company fulfils its financial and other obligations in accordance with the budget approved by the board of directors.
Principle II: The co	orporate governar	nce framework
The corporate governance framework should ensur of the company's management bodies, an appropria bodies, protection of the shareholders' interests.		
2.1. Besides obligatory bodies provided for in the Law on Companies of the Republic of Lithuania – a general shareholders' meeting and the chief executive officer, it is recommended that a company should set up both a collegial supervisory body and a collegial management body. The setting up of collegial bodies for supervision and management facilitates clear separation of management and supervisory functions in the company, accountability and control on the part of the chief executive officer, which, in its turn, facilitate a more efficient and transparent management process.	Yes	In accordance with the Articles of Association, the Company has the following management bodies: general meeting of shareholders, supervisory board, board of directors and chief executive officer.
2.2. A collegial management body is responsible for the strategic management of the company and performs other key functions of corporate governance. A collegial supervisory body is responsible for the effective supervision of the Company's management bodies.	Yes	The supervisory board of the Company is a collegial body responsible for the supervision of the Company's activities. The supervisory board appoints and removes members of the board of directors, supervises activities carried out by the board of directors and chief executive officer, submits opinions and proposals to the general meeting of shareholders on matters of importance to the Company. The supervisory board also has an additional authority on other matters of importance to the Company. In accordance with the Articles of Association, the board of directors reports to the supervisory board and the general meeting of shareholders. The board of directors analyses, considers, approves and assesses the Company's activities and operational circumstances, plans activities, and makes important decisions in connection with the Company's governance. The board of directors takes account of the opinions of the supervisory board and nominates and removes the chief executive officer of the Company.
2.3. Where a company chooses to form only one collegial body, it is recommended that it should be a supervisory body, i.e. the supervisory board. In such a case, the supervisory board is responsible for the effective monitoring of the functions performed by the Company's chief executive officer.	Yes	The Company has a supervisory board, see commentary under clause 2.2.
2.4. The collegial supervisory body to be elected by the general shareholders' meeting should be set up and should act in the manner defined in Principles III and IV. Where a company should decide not to set up a collegial supervisory body but rather a collegial management body, i.e. the board, Principles III and IV should apply to the board as long as that does not contradict the essence and purpose of this body.	Yes	The Company has implemented recommendations set out in Principles III and IV. The Company has a supervisory board, see commentary under clause 2.2.
2.5. Company's management and supervisory bodies	Yes	In accordance with paragraph 20 of the Articles



should comprise such number of board (executive directors) and supervisory (non-executive directors) board members that no individual or small group of individuals can dominate decision-making on the part of these bodies.		of Association, the supervisory board of the Company consists of 3 (three) members. In accordance with paragraph 37 of the Articles of Association, the board of directors consists of 5 (five) members.	
		The Company believes that the above- mentioned quantities of members on the supervisory board and board of directors are sufficient as they ensure expedient and effective decision-making.	
		The supervisory board and board of directors adopt decisions at board meetings. A meeting of the supervisory board is deemed to be effective and may pass decisions when the meeting is attended by more than half of its members. A meeting of the board of directors is deemed to be effective and the board may pass decisions if the meeting is attended by at least 4 (four) of its members.	
2.6. Non-executive directors or members of the supervisory board should be appointed for specified terms subject to individual re-election, at maximum intervals provided for in the Lithuanian legislation with a view to ensuring necessary development of professional experience and sufficiently frequent reconfirmation of their status. A possibility to remove them should also be stipulated however this procedure should not be easier than the removal procedure for an executive director or a member of the management board.	Yes	The supervisory board is elected for the term of 4 (four) years. The term of office of members on the supervisory board is the maximum term of office prescribed by the Lithuanian Law on Companies. A general meeting of shareholders may remove from office both the entire supervisory board and individual members thereof before the end of their term of office.	
2.7. Chairman of the collegial body elected by the general shareholders' meeting may be a person whose current or past office constitutes no obstacle to conduct independent and impartial supervision. Where a company should decide not to set up a supervisory board but rather the board, it is recommended that the chairman of the board and chief executive officer of the company should be a different person. Former company's chief executive officer should not be immediately nominated as the chairman of the collegial body elected by the general shareholders' meeting. When a company chooses to departure from these recommendations, it should furnish information on the measures it has taken to ensure impartiality of the supervision.	Yes	The supervisory board elects chairman of the supervisory board from among its members. Paragraph 23 of the Articles of Association stipulates that a chief executive officer, a member of the board of directors, a member of the supervisory body, management body or administration of an entity engaged in the transmission of electricity or gas, or some other person who cannot hold the office under applicable legislation, cannot be a member of the supervisory board of the Company. The Company also complies with the requirements set out in Article 31 of the Lithuanian Law on Companies.	
Principle III: The order of the formation of a collegial body to be elected by a general shareholders' meeting The order of the formation a collegial body to be elected by a general shareholders' meeting should ensure representation of minority shareholders, accountability of this body to the shareholders and objective monitoring of the company's operation and its management bodies.			
3.1. The mechanism of the formation of a collegial body to be elected by a general shareholders' meeting (hereinafter in this Principle referred to as the 'collegial body') should ensure objective and fair monitoring of the company's management bodies as well as representation of minority shareholders.	Yes	In accordance with paragraph 22 of the Articles of Association, every candidate to become a member of the supervisory board must produce to the general meeting of shareholders a declaration of the candidate's interests, by specifying all circumstances that could lead to a conflict of the candidate's and the Company's interests.	



the Lithuanian Law on Companies.

The supervisory board of the Company is elected by the general meeting of shareholders' in compliance with the requirements set out in

3.2. Names and surnames of the candidates to become members of a collegial body, information about their education, qualification, professional background, positions taken and potential conflicts of interest should be disclosed early enough before the general shareholders' meeting so that the shareholders would have sufficient time to make an informed voting decision. All factors affecting the candidate's independence, the sample list of which is set out in Recommendation 3.7, should be also disclosed. The collegial body should also be informed on any subsequent changes in the provided information. The collegial body should, on yearly basis, collect data provided in this item on its members and disclose this in the company's annual report.	Yes	At present the Company essentially follows this recommendation. The Company continuously collects, stores and presents in its annual reports and on the Company's website information on offices held by the members of its supervisory board and/or their involvement in activities of other businesses. Paragraph 21 of the Articles of Association defines that a person nominating a candidate to the members of the supervisory board has an obligation to produce written explanations to the general shareholders' meeting as to the qualifications of each candidate proposed to members of the supervisory board, candidate experience of managerial work, and fitness to hold the office of a member of the supervisory board. Information on candidates to become members of the supervisory board is produced to shareholders' meeting in accordance with the
		procedure prescribed in legislation.
3.3. Should a person be nominated for members of a collegial body, such nomination should be followed by the disclosure of information on candidate's particular competences relevant to his/her service on the collegial body. In order shareholders and investors are able to ascertain whether member's competence is further relevant, the collegial body should, in its annual report, disclose the information on its composition and particular competences of individual members which are relevant to their service on the collegial body.	Yes	Information on qualifications, work experience and office held, as well as other information describing particular competence of the candidate is made available to shareholders (Paragraph 21 of the Articles of Association). Information on offices held by the members of the supervisory board of the Company, or their participation in activities of other businesses, is continuously collected, stored and presented in annual reports of the Company.
3.4 In order to maintain a proper balance in terms of	Yes/No	In accordance with the Lithuanian Law on
the current qualifications possessed by its members, the desired composition of the collegial body shall be determined with regard to the company's structure and activities, and have this periodically evaluated. The collegial body should ensure that it is composed of members who, as a whole, have the required diversity of knowledge, judgment and experience to complete their tasks properly. The members of the audit committee, collectively, should have a recent knowledge and relevant experience in the fields of finance, accounting and/or audit for the stock exchange listed companies. At least one of the members of the remuneration committee should have knowledge of and experience in the field of remuneration policy.		Companies, the supervisory board is elected and simultaneously qualifications of its members are evaluated by the general shareholders' meeting. The supervisory board cannot determine its own composition. It should also be noted that the main activities of the Company include production, import, export, trade in electricity as well as assuring energy security, and the majority of members on the supervisory board are experts in the field of energy. As to the audit committee, see commentary under clause 4.14. As to the remuneration committee, see commentary under clause 4.13.
3.5. All new members of the collegial body should be offered a tailored program focused on introducing a member with his/her duties, corporate organization and activities. The collegial body should conduct an annual review to identify fields where its members need to update their skills and knowledge.	Yes/No	Once elected, the members of the supervisory board are familiarised with activities of the company, its organisational and governance structure, operational and financial plans. It should also be noted that the members of the supervisory board are regularly updated on the activities of the company during board meetings and personally if required or requested by the members.
3.6. In order to ensure that all material conflicts of interest related with a member of the collegial body are resolved properly, the collegial body should comprise a sufficient number of independent members.	Yes	The Articles of Association establish that at least 1/3 (one third) of members on the supervisory board shall be independent members. Currently, one of the three elected members of
0.7.4	.,	the supervisory board is independent.
3.7. A member of the collegial body should be considered to be independent only if he is free of any business, family or other relationship with the	Yes	Terms of agreements with the members of the supervisory board and criteria of member independence are defined by the general



company, its controlling shareholder or the management of either, that creates a conflict of interest such as to impair his judgment. Since all cases when member of the collegial body is likely to become dependent are impossible to list, moreover, relationships and circumstances associated with the determination of independence may vary amongst companies and the best practices of solving this problem are yet to evolve in the course of time, assessment of independence of a member of the collegial body should be based on the contents of the relationship and circumstances rather than their form. The key criteria for identifying whether a member of the collegial body can be considered to be independent are the following:

- 1) He/she is not an executive director or member of the board (if a collegial body elected by the general shareholders' meeting is the supervisory board) of the company or any associated company and has not been such during the last five years:
- 2) He/she is not an employee of the company or some any company and has not been such during the last three years, except for cases when a member of the collegial body does not belong to the senior management and was elected to the collegial body as a representative of the employees;
- 3) He/she is not receiving or has been not receiving significant additional remuneration from the company or associated company other than remuneration for the office in the collegial body. Such additional remuneration includes participation in share options or some other performance based pay systems: it does not include compensation payments for the previous office in the company (provided that such payment is no way related with later position) as per pension plans (inclusive of deferred compensations);
- 4) He/she is not a controlling shareholder or representative of such shareholder (control as defined in the Council Directive 83/349/EEC Article 1 Part 1);
- 5) He/she does not have and did not have any material business relations with the company or associated company within the past year directly or as a partner, shareholder, director or superior employee of the subject having such relationship. A subject is considered to have business relations when it is a major supplier or service provider (inclusive of financial, legal, counseling and consulting services), major client or organization receiving significant payments from the company or its group;
- 6) He/she is not and has not been, during the last three years, partner or employee of the current or former external audit company of the company or associated company;
- 7) He/she is not an executive director or member of the board in some other company where executive director of the company or member of the board (if a collegial body elected by the general shareholders' meeting is the supervisory board) is nonexecutive

shareholders' meeting taking into account statutory requirements and good practice of corporate governance.

Terms of the agreement with an independent member of the supervisory board approved by the general shareholders' meeting contain a statement of independence of a member of the supervisory board as stipulated in the provisions on independent members of the Company's supervisory board set out in the Corporate Governance Code for the Companies Listed on NASDAQ Vilnius.

Also see commentary under clause 2.7.



director or member of the supervisory board, he/she		
may not also		
have any other material relationships with		
executive directors of the company that arise from their participation in activities of other		
companies or bodies;		
8) He/she has not been in the position of a		
member of the collegial body for over than		
12 years;		
9) He/she is not a close relative to an executive		
director or member of the board (if a		
collegial body elected by the general		
shareholders' meeting is the supervisory		
board) or to any person listed in above items		
1 to 8. Close relative is considered to be a		
spouse (common-law spouse), children and		
parents.		
3.8. The determination of what constitutes	Yes/No	These criteria are established in the Articles of
independence is fundamentally an issue for the		Association and agreements of activities of an
collegial body itself to determine. The collegial body		independent member of the supervisory board
may decide that, despite a particular member meets		and approved by the general shareholders'
all the criteria of independence laid down in this		meeting. The formation of a supervisory board
Code, he cannot be considered independent due to		and election of independent members are
special personal or company-related circumstances.		attributed to the competence of the general
		shareholders' meeting.
		Con commentaries under clauses 0.7 and 0.7
2.0. Necessary information on conductors the	Vaa	See commentaries under clauses 2.7 and 3.7.
3.9. Necessary information on conclusions the	Yes	The Company discloses in its annual reports
collegial body has come to in its determination of whether a particular member of the body should be		which members of the supervisory board it considers to be independent.
considered to be independent should be disclosed.		considers to be independent.
When a person is nominated to become a member of		Also see commentaries under clauses 3.6 and
the collegial body, the company should disclose		3.8.
whether it considers the person to be independent.		3.0.
When a particular member of the collegial body does		
not meet one or more criteria of independence set		
out		
in this Code, the company should disclose its		
reasons		
for nevertheless considering the member to be		
independent. In addition, the company should		
annually disclose which members of the collegial		
body it considers to be independent.		
3.10. When one or more criteria of independence set	No	See commentary under clause 3.9.
out in this Code has not been met throughout the		
year, the company should disclose its reasons for		
considering a particular member of the collegial body		
to be independent. To ensure accuracy of the		
information disclosed in relation with the		
independence of the members of the collegial body,		
the company should require independent members to		
have their independence periodically re-confirmed.	Vac	The Articles of Association anti-Lije that
3.11. In order to remunerate members of a collegial	Yes	The Articles of Association establish that
body for their work and participation in the meetings		independent members of the supervisory board
of the collegial body, they may be remunerated from		may be remunerated for their work on the
the company's funds. The general shareholders' meeting should approve the amount of such		supervisory board if the general shareholders' meeting decides so.
remuneration.		meeting decides 50.
	llegial body class	and by the general abarahalders' meeting
Principle IV: The duties and liabilities of a co		
The corporate governance framework should ensu		
by the general shareholders' meeting, and the p		
monitoring of the company's management bodies	and protection o	or interests of all the company's snareholders.
4.1. The collegial body elected by the general	Yes	The Articles of Association establish that
	res	
shareholders' meeting (hereinafter in this Principle		the supervisory board produces to the general



referred to as the 'collegial body') should ensure integrity and transparency of the company's financial statements and the control system. The collegial body should issue recommendations to the company's management bodies and monitor and control the Company's management performance.		shareholders' meeting opinions and proposals as to the annual financial statements of the Company, draft profit (loss) distribution proposal, annual report of the Company, and activities of the board of directors and chief executive officer. The supervisory board produces to the board of directors opinions regarding the operational strategies of the Company, budget drafting, execution of transactions involving the Company's assets, candidates to the office of chief executive officer and members of management bodies of Company's subsidiaries, supervises activities of the board of directors and of the chief executive officer, also performs other supervisory functions with regards to the Company and its governance bodies attributed to the competence of the supervisory board.
4.2. Members of the collegial body should act in good faith, with care and responsibility for the benefit and in the interests of the company and its shareholders with due regard to the interests of employees and public welfare. Independent members of the collegial body should (a) under all circumstances maintain independence of their analysis, decision-making and actions (b) do not seek and accept any unjustified privileges that might compromise their independence, and (c) clearly express their objections should a member consider that decision of the collegial body is against the interests of the company. Should a collegial body have passed decisions independent member has serious doubts about, the member should make adequate conclusions. Should an independent member resign from his office, he should explain the reasons in a letter addressed to the collegial body or audit committee and, if necessary, respective company-not-pertaining body (institution).	Yes	The duties set out in this recommendation are embedded in the agreement of activities of a member of the supervisory board, and agreement of activities of an independent member of the supervisory board signed by all members of the supervisory board. All members of the supervisory board act in good faith towards the Company and in the best interests of the Company.
4.3. Each member should devote sufficient time and attention to perform his duties as a member of the collegial body. Each member of the collegial body should limit other professional obligations of his (in particular any directorships held in other companies) in such a manner they do not interfere with proper performance of duties of a member of the collegial body. In the event a member of the collegial body should be present in less than a half of the meetings of the collegial body throughout the financial year of the company, shareholders of the company should be notified.	Yes	Members of the supervisory body are actively involved in the meetings of the supervisory board. All members of the supervisory board were in attendance in all meetings of the board that were held in 2016. Names of the members of the supervisory board in attendance are recorded in the minutes of the meeting.
4.4. Where decisions of a collegial body may have a different effect on the company's shareholders, the collegial body should treat all shareholders impartially and fairly. It should ensure that shareholders are properly informed on the company's affairs, strategies, risk management and resolution of conflicts of interest. The company should have a clearly established role of members of the collegial body when communicating with and committing to shareholders.	Yes	Shareholders are notified of the Company's strategies, risk management, and resolutions of conflicts of interests in accordance with the procedure prescribed by law. The role of members of the supervisory board in communicating and committing to shareholders is defined in accordance with statutory requirements and the Articles of Association. See commentary under clause 4.1.
4.5. It is recommended that transactions (except insignificant ones due to their low value or concluded when carrying out routine operations in the company under usual conditions), concluded between the company and its shareholders, members of the supervisory or managing bodies or other natural or	Yes/No	Management bodies of the Company conduct and approve transactions in accordance with the requirements set out in applicable legislation and the Articles of Association. The Articles of Association set out that a



legal persons that exert or may exert influence on the company's management should be subject to approval of the collegial body. The decision concerning approval of such transactions should be deemed adopted only provided the majority of the independent members of the collegial body voted for such a decision.		general shareholders' meeting passes decisions with regard to the terms and conditions of agreements with members of the supervisory board for activities on the supervisory board. See commentaries under clause 3.11 and other.
4.6. The collegial body should be independent in passing decisions that are significant for the Company's operations and strategy. Taken separately, the collegial body should be independent of the Company's management bodies. Members of the collegial body should act and pass decisions without an outside influence from the persons who have elected it. Companies should ensure that the collegial body and its committees are provided with sufficient administrative and financial resources to discharge their duties, including the right to obtain, in particular from employees of the company, all the necessary information or to seek independent legal, accounting or any other advice on issues pertaining to the competence of the collegial body and its committees. When using the services of a consultant with a view to obtaining information on market standards for remuneration systems, the remuneration committee should ensure that the consultant concerned does not at the same time advice the human resources department, executive directors or collegial management organs of the Company concerned.	Yes/No	The supervisory board acts independently in passing decisions that are of significance to the Company's operations and strategies. The Company ensures that the supervisory board is supplied with all necessary resources (technical support during board meetings, provision of all required information). Agreement of activities of a member of the supervisory board defines that the Company commits to creating proper working conditions for the supervisory board and its members by supplying them with technical and administrative tools required for work. The Articles of Association set out that the supervisory board has the right to apply to the board of directors and chief executive officer asking for documents and information pertaining to the Company's operations, and the board of directors and chief executive officer must ensure that the documents and information so requested are produced to the supervisory board within reasonable time. The provision regarding supply of information is also included in the agreement of activities of a member of the supervisory board.
		The Company has no remuneration committee, see commentary under clause 4.13.
4.7. Activities of the collegial body should be organized in a manner that independent members of the collegial body could have major influence in relevant areas where chances of occurrence of conflicts of interest are very high. Such areas to be considered as highly relevant are issues of nomination of company's directors, determination of directors' remuneration and control and assessment of company's audit. Therefore when the mentioned issues are attributable to the competence of the collegial body, it is recommended that the collegial body should establish nomination, remuneration, and audit committees. Companies should ensure that the functions attributable to the nomination, remuneration, and audit committees are carried out. However they may decide to merge these functions and set up less than three committees. In such case	Yes/No	In accordance with the Articles of Association, the supervisory board passes decisions in key areas. The supervisory board produces opinions to the board of directors as to the candidacy of chief executive officer of the Company. The Articles of Association stipulate that the division discharging internal audit functions reports to the supervisory board. Based on the opinion of the board of directors the supervisory board decides on the nomination and removal of the head of the structural division performing internal audit functions, approval of his/her job description, promotion and disciplinary action. The Company has no audit, nomination or
and set up less than three committees. In such case a company should explain in detail reasons behind the selection of alternative approach and how the selected approach complies with the objectives set forth for the three different committees. Should the collegial body of the company comprise small number of members, the functions assigned to the three committees may be performed by the collegial body		remuneration committees. These committees were formed in the parent company and activities of the said committees include the coordination of the Company's activities. The Company believes that work of the supervisory board is sufficiently effective, balanced and well organised meaning that the supervisory board can discharge all functions
itself, provided that it meets composition requirements advocated for the committees and that adequate information is provided in this respect. In such case provisions of this Code relating to the committees of the collegial body (in particular with respect to their role, operation, and transparency)		attributed to these committees properly. No special or exclusive voting rights are conferred on independent members of the supervisory board. Independent members of the board can always express their opinion which is



respect to their role, operation, and transparency)

board can always express their opinion which is

should apply, where relevant, to the collegial body as		then recorded in the minutes of the meeting.
should apply, where relevant, to the collegial body as a whole.		In accordance with the Lithuanian Law on Audit, a public interest company which is a subsidiary and prepares consolidated financial statements may omit the requirement to form an audit committee as defined in the Lithuanian Law on Audit if its parent company has the required committee. Since the parent company, i.e. Lietuvos Energija UAB, has an audit committee, there is no need or obligation for the Company to have a separate audit committee. Lietuvos Energija UAB, being the parent company, also has nomination and remuneration, and risk management committees. In addition to other functions, the nomination and remuneration committee at Lietuvos Energija UAB inter alia evaluates and drafts proposals as to long-term remuneration policy of the Company, policy of annual bonuses (tantiemes); evaluates terms and conditions of agreements concluded with corporate management bodies; evaluates recruitment and selection procedures for candidates to members of management bodies and senior management of the Company, and their qualification requirements; regularly evaluates the structure of corporate governance and supervisory bodies, their size, composition and activities. Risk management committee at Lietuvos Energija UAB monitors the assessment and management of risks relevant to the achievement of Company's goals; assesses the adequacy of internal control procedures and risk management measures to identified risks;
		assesses risks and the Company's risk
40.7	V /h l	management plan; and monitors the implementation of risk management process.
4.8. The key objective of the committees is to increase efficiency of the activities of the collegial body by ensuring that decisions are based on due consideration, and to help organize its work with a view to ensuring that the decisions it takes are free of material conflicts of interest. Committees should exercise independent judgement and integrity when exercising its functions as well as present the collegial body with recommendations concerning the decisions of the collegial body. Nevertheless the final decision shall be adopted by the collegial body. The recommendation on creation of committees is not intended, in principle, to constrict the competence of the collegial body or to remove the matters considered from the purview of the collegial body itself, which remains fully responsible for the decisions taken in its field of competence.	Yes/No	See commentaries under clauses 4.7, 4.12, 4.13, and 4.14.
4.9. Committees established by the collegial body should normally be composed of at least three members. In companies with small number of members of the collegial body, they could exceptionally be composed of two members. Majority of the members of each committee should be constituted from independent members of the collegial body. In cases when the company chooses not to set up a supervisory board, remuneration and audit committees should be entirely comprised of non-executive directors. Chairmanship and membership of the committees should be decided with due regard to the need to ensure that committee	Yes/No	The Company implements the recommendation through the committees of the supervisory board formed at Lietuvos Energija UAB. See commentaries under clauses 4.7, 4.12, 4.13, and 4.14.



membership is refreshed and that undue reliance is		
not placed on particular individuals.		
4.10. Authority of each of the committees should be determined by the collegial body. Committees should perform their duties in line with authority delegated to them and inform the collegial body on their activities and performance on regular basis. Authority of every committee stipulating the role and rights and duties of the committee should be made public at least once a year (as part of the information disclosed by the company annually on its corporate governance structures and practices). Companies should also make public annually a statement by existing committees on their composition, number of meetings and attendance over the year, and their main activities. Audit committee should confirm that it is satisfied with the independence of the audit process and describe briefly the actions it has taken to reach this conclusion.	Yes/No	See commentaries under clauses 4.7, 4.12, 4.13, and 4.14.
4.11. In order to ensure independence and impartiality of the committees, members of the collegial body that are not members of the committee should commonly have a right to participate in the meetings of the committee only if invited by the committee. A committee may invite or demand participation in the meeting of particular officers or experts. Chairman of each of the committees should have a possibility to maintain direct communication with the shareholders. Events when such are to be performed should be specified in the regulations for committee activities.	Yes/No	See commentaries under clauses 4.7, 4.12, 4.13, and 4.14.
 4.12. Nomination Committee. 4.12.1. Key functions of the nomination committee should be the following: 1) Identify and recommend, for the approval of the collegial body, candidates to fill board vacancies. The nomination committee should evaluate the balance of skills, knowledge and experience on the management body, prepare a description of the roles and capabilities required to assume a particular office, and assess the time commitment expected. Nomination committee can also consider candidates to members of the collegial body delegated by the shareholders of the company; 2) Assess on regular basis the structure, size, composition and performance of the supervisory and management bodies, and make recommendations to the collegial body regarding the means of achieving necessary changes; 3) Assess on regular basis the skills, knowledge and experience of individual directors and report on this to the collegial body; 4) Properly consider issues related to succession planning; 5) Review the policy of the management bodies for selection and appointment of senior management. 4.12.2. Nomination committee should consider proposals by other parties, including management and shareholders. When dealing with issues related to executive directors or members of the board (if a collegial body elected by the general shareholders' meeting is the supervisory board) and senior management, chief executive officer of the company should be consulted by, and entitled to submit 	Yes/No	The company has no nomination committee but its functions are indirectly performed through the nomination and remuneration committee of Lietuvos Energija UAB. See commentaries under clauses 4.7, 4.13, and 4.14.
proposals to the nomination committee. 4.13. Remuneration Committee.	Yes/No	The Company has no remuneration committee



should be the following:

1) Make proposals, for the approval of the collegial body, on the remuneration policy for members of management bodies and executive directors. Such policy should address all forms of compensation, including the fixed remuneration, performance-based remuneration schemes, pension arrangements, and termination payments. Proposals considering performance-based remuneration schemes should be accompanied with recommendations on the related objectives and evaluation criteria, with a view to properly aligning the pay of executive director and members of the management bodies with the long-

interests of the shareholders and the objectives set by the collegial body:

- 2) Make proposals to the collegial body on the individual remuneration for executive directors and member of management bodies in order their remunerations are consistent with company's remuneration policy and the evaluation of the performance of these persons concerned. In doing so, the committee should be properly informed on the total compensation obtained by executive directors and members of the management bodies from the affiliated companies:
- 3) Ensure that remuneration of individual executive directors or members of management body is proportionate to the remuneration of other executive directors or members of management body and other staff members of the company;
- 4) Periodically review the remuneration policy for executive directors or members of management body, including the policy regarding share-based remuneration, and its implementation;
- 5) Make proposals to the collegial body on suitable forms of contracts for executive directors and members of the management bodies;
- 6) Assist the collegial body in overseeing how the company complies with applicable provisions regarding the remuneration-related information disclosure (in particular the remuneration policy applied and individual remuneration of directors);
- 7) Make general recommendations to the executive directors and members of the management bodies on the level and structure of remuneration for senior management (as defined by the collegial body) with regard to the respective information provided by the executive directors and members of the management bodies.
- 4.13.2. With respect to stock options and other share based
- incentives which may be granted to directors or other employees, the committee should:
- 1) Consider general policy regarding the granting of the above mentioned schemes, in particular stock options, and make any related proposals to the collegial body:
- 2) Examine the related information that is given in the company's annual report and documents intended for the use during the shareholders meeting;
- 3) Make proposals to the collegial body regarding the choice between granting options to subscribe shares or granting options to purchase shares, specifying the reasons for its choice as well as the consequences that this choice has.
- 4.13.3. Upon resolution of the issues attributable to the competence of the remuneration committee, the

but its functions are indirectly performed through the nomination and remuneration committee of Lietuvos Energija UAB.

See commentaries under clause 3.4 and other.



committee should at least address the chairman of the		
collegial body and/or chief executive officer of the		
company for their opinion on the remuneration of		
other executive directors or members of the		
management bodies.		
4.13.4. The remuneration committee should report on		
the exercise of its functions to the shareholders and		
be present at the annual general meeting for this		
purpose.		
4.14. Audit Committee.	Yes/No	The Company has no audit committee but its
4.14.1. Key functions of the audit committee should		functions are indirectly performed through the
be the following:		audit committee of Lietuvos Energija UAB.
observe the integrity of the financial information		See commentaries under clauses 4.7, 4.12 and
provided by the company, in particular by reviewing		4.13.
the relevance and consistency of the accounting		
methods used by the company and its group		
(including the criteria for the consolidation of the		
accounts of companies in the group);		
2) At least once a year review the systems of internal		
control and risk management to ensure that the key		
risks (inclusive of the risks in relation with compliance		
with existing laws and regulations) are properly		
identified, managed and reflected in the information		
provided;		
3) Ensure the efficiency of the internal audit function,		
among other things, by making recommendations on		
the selection, appointment, reappointment and		
removal of the head of the internal audit department		
and on the budget of the department, and by		
monitoring the responsiveness of the management to		
its findings and recommendations. Should there be		
no internal audit authority in the company, the need		
for one should be reviewed at least annually;		
Make recommendations to the collegial body		
related		
with selection, appointment, reappointment and		
removal of the external auditor (to be done by the		
general shareholders' meeting) and with the terms		
and conditions of his engagement. The committee		
should investigate situations that lead to a resignation		
of the audit company or auditor and make		
recommendations on required actions in such		
situations;		
5) Monitor independence and impartiality of the		
external auditor, in particular by reviewing the audit		
company's compliance with applicable guidance		
relating to the rotation of audit partners, the level of		
fees paid by the company, and similar issues. In		
order to prevent occurrence of material conflicts of		
interest, the committee, based on the auditor's		
disclosed inter alia data on all remunerations paid by		
the company to the auditor and network, should at all		
times monitor nature and extent of the non-audit		
services. Having regard to the principals and		
guidelines established in 16 May 2002		
Commission Recommendation 2002/590/EC, the		
committee should determine and apply a formal		
policy establishing types of non-audit services that		
are (a) excluded, (b) permissible only after review by		
the committee, and (c) permissible without referral to		
the committee;		
6) Review efficiency of the external audit process and		
responsiveness of management to recommendations		
made in the external auditor's management letter.		
4.14.2. All members of the committee should be		
furnished with complete information on particulars of		
accounting, financial and other operations of the		





Company. Company's management should inform		
the		
audit committee of the methods used to account for		
significant and unusual transactions where the		
accounting treatment may be open to different		
approaches. In such case a special consideration		
should be given to company's operations in offshore		
centres and/or activities carried out through special		
purpose vehicles (organizations) and justification of		
such operations.		
4.14.3. The audit committee should decide whether		
participation of the chairman of the collegial body,		
chief executive officer of the company, chief financial officer (or superior employees in charge of finances,		
treasury and accounting), or internal and external		
auditors in the meetings of the committee is required		
(if required, when). The committee should be entitled,		
when needed, to meet with any relevant person		
without executive directors and members of the		
management bodies present.		
4.14.4. Internal and external auditors should be		
secured with not only effective working relationship		
with management, but also with free access to the		
collegial body. For this purpose the audit committee		
should act as the principal contact person for the		
internal and external auditors.		
4.14.5. The audit committee should be informed of		
the internal auditor's work program, and should be		
furnished with internal audit's reports or periodic		
summaries. The audit committee should also be		
informed of the work program of the external auditor		
and should be furnished with report disclosing all		
relationships between the independent auditor and		
the company and its group. The committee should be		
timely furnished information on all issues arising from		
the audit. 4.14.6. The audit committee should examine whether		
the company is following applicable provisions		
regarding the possibility for employees to report		
alleged significant irregularities in the company, by		
way of complaints or through anonymous		
submissions (normally to an independent member of		
the collegial body), and should ensure that there is a		
procedure established for proportionate and		
independent investigation of these issues and for		
appropriate follow-up action.		
4.14.7. The audit committee should report on its		
activities to the collegial body at least once in every		
six months, at the time the yearly and half-yearly		
statements are approved.		
4.15. Every year the collegial body should conduct	No	Up until now, there has been no need or practice
the assessment of its activities. The assessment		in the Company for the supervisory board to
should include evaluation of collegial body's		conduct a formal performance review and
structure,		publish its findings since no requirements to this
work organization and ability to act as a group,		effect were established in legislation.
evaluation of each of the collegial body member's and		Performance of the supervisory board is assessed by the Company's shareholders in
committee's competence and work efficiency and		accordance with applicable legislation.
assessment whether the collegial body has achieved		accordance with applicable legislation.
its objectives. The body should, at least once a year,		
make public (as part of the information the company		
annually discloses on its management structures and		
practices) respective information on its internal		
organization and working procedures, and specify		
what material changes were made as a result of the		

Principle V: The working procedure of the company's collegial bodies



assessment of the collegial body of its own activities.

The working procedure of supervisory and man efficient operation of these bodies and decisio con		encourage active co-operation between the
5.1. The company's supervisory and management bodies (hereinafter in this Principle the concept collegial bodies' covers both the collegial bodies of supervision and the collegial bodies of management) should be chaired by chairpersons of these bodies. The chairperson of a collegial body is responsible for proper convocation of the collegial body meetings. The chairperson should ensure that information about the meeting being convened and its agenda are communicated to all members of the body. The chairperson of a collegial body should ensure appropriate conducting of the meetings of the collegial body. The chairperson should ensure order and working atmosphere during the meeting.	Yes	In accordance with the Articles of Association and approved work regulations of both the supervisory board and board of directors, this recommendation is implemented in the Company.
5.2. It is recommended that meetings of the company's collegial bodies should be carried out according to the schedule approved in advance at certain intervals of time. Each company is free to decide how often to convene meetings of the collegial bodies, but it is recommended that these meetings should be convened at such intervals, which would guarantee an interrupted resolution of the essential corporate governance issues. Meetings of the company's supervisory board should be convened at east once in a quarter, and the company's board should meet at least once a month.	Yes	Meetings of collegial bodies of the Company are held in accordance with an annual schedule of meetings. Intervals at which meetings should be held are defined in the Articles of Association and work regulations of the supervisory board and board of directors. As per the Articles of Association, meetings of the supervisory board must be held at least once in three months, and meetings of the boar of directors at least once in two calendar weeks
about the meeting being convened in advance in order to allow sufficient time for proper preparation for the issues on the agenda of the meeting and to decisions. Alongside with the notice about the meeting being convened, all the documents relevant to the issues on the agenda of the meeting should be submitted to the members of the collegial body. The agenda of the meeting should not be changed or supplemented during the meeting, unless all members of the collegial body are present or certain ssues of great importance to the company require immediate resolution.	Yes	Work regulation of the supervisory board sets out that attendees of the meeting should be notified of the convocation of the meeting at least 3 (three) working days before the day of the meeting (unless there are no objections as to a shorter term of notice), and they are supplied with all material required to discuss matters on the meeting's agenda. Work regulation of the board of directors sets of that attendees of the meeting should be notified of the convocation of the meeting at least 3 (three) working days before the day of the meeting (unless there are no objections as to a shorter term of notice), and they are supplied with all material required to discuss matters on the meeting's agenda.
5.4. In order to co-ordinate operation of the company's collegial bodies and ensure effective decision-making process, chairpersons of the company's collegial bodies of supervision and management should closely co-operate by co-ordinating dates of the meetings, their agendas and resolving other issues of corporate governance. Members of the company's board should be free to attend meetings of the company's supervisory board, especially where issues concerning removal of the board members, their liability or remuneration are discussed.	Yes	Members of the supervisory board and board of directors and board chairmen cooperate actively and closely and exchange important information in order to meet best interests of the Company.
Principle VI: The equitable treatments The corporate governance framework should ensure	e the equitable	treatment of all shareholders, including minorit
and foreign shareholders. The corporate governance 6.1. It is recommended that the company's capital	Yes	The authorised share capital of the Company

rights to voting, ownership, dividend and other rights to all their holders.		value of EUR 0,29, which grant the same property and non-property rights to all their owners.
6.2. It is recommended that investors should have access to the information concerning the rights attached to the shares of the new issue or those issued earlier in advance, i.e. before they purchase shares.	Yes	The Articles of Association available on the Company's website provide information concerning the rights attached to the shares.
6.3. Transactions that are important to the company and its shareholders, such as transfer, investment, and pledge of the company's assets or any other type of encumbrance should be subject to approval of the general shareholders' meeting. All shareholders should be furnished with equal opportunity to familiarize with and participate in the decision-making process when significant corporate issues, including approval of transactions referred to above, are discussed.	No	Paragraphs 17 and 18 of the Company's Articles of Association provide for the transactions that shall be approved by the general shareholders' meeting. The transactions only partially correspond to the provided recommendation.
6.4. Procedures of convening and conducting a general shareholders' meeting should ensure equal opportunities for the shareholders to effectively participate at the meetings and should not prejudice the rights and interests of the shareholders. The venue, date, and time of the shareholders' meeting should not hinder wide attendance of the shareholders.	Yes	The venue, date, and time of the convened general shareholders' meeting is indicated in order to ensure equal opportunities for all shareholders to participate at the meeting; the procedures of convening and conducting a general shareholders' meeting are implemented under the Lithuanian Law on Companies. The shareholders of the Company are enabled to familiarise themselves with the agenda and documentation under the procedure prescribed by laws.
6.5. If it is possible, in order to ensure shareholders living abroad the right to access to the information, it is recommended that documents on the course of the general shareholders' meeting should be placed on the publicly accessible website of the company not only in Lithuanian language, but in English and /or other foreign languages in advance. It is recommended that the minutes of the general shareholders' meeting after signing them and/or adopted resolutions should be also placed on the publicly accessible website of the company in Lithuanian and English and/or other foreign language. Documents referred to in this recommendation may be published on the publicly accessible website of the company to the extent that publishing of these documents is not detrimental to the company or the company's commercial secrets are not revealed.	Yes	Following the Lithuanian Law on Companies, the Company places information about the calling of a general shareholders' meeting, its agenda and draft resolutions of the general shareholders' meeting in Lithuanian and English on its publicly accessible website in advance. Information about resolutions adopted by the general shareholders' meeting is published in Lithuanian and English on the website of the Company. Following the Company's Articles of Association and other laws, the information is also published on NASDAQ Vilnius Stock Exchange and an e-journal of the Centre of Register.
are not revealed. 6.6. Shareholders should be furnished with the opportunity to vote in the general shareholders' meeting in person and in absentia. Shareholders should not be prevented from voting in writing in advance by completing the general voting ballot.	Yes	The Company's shareholders may implement their right to participate in the general shareholders' meeting in person and through a representative if the person has an appropriate authorisation or an agreement on the transfer of the right to vote was made with the person in line with the procedure prescribed by laws. The Company enables the shareholders to vote by completing the general voting ballot as prescribed by the Lithuanian Law on Companies.
6.7. With a view to increasing the shareholders' opportunities to participate effectively at shareholders' meetings, the companies are recommended to expand use of modern technologies by allowing the shareholders to participate and vote in general meetings via electronic means of communication. In such cases security of transmitted information and a	No	On request of the shareholders and considering objective circumstances, the Company would allow the shareholders to vote using telecommunication terminal equipment, however, it is not applied yet because it needs extra investment.





possibility to identify the identity of the participating and voting person should be guaranteed. Moreover, companies could furnish its shareholders, especially shareholders living abroad, with the opportunity to watch shareholder meetings by means of modern			
technologies.			
Principle VII: The avoidance of			
The corporate governance framework should end interest and assure transparent and effective mechanisms of the		ure of conflicts of interest regarding members	
7.1. Any member of the company's supervisory and management body should avoid a situation, in which his/her personal interests are in conflict or may be in conflict with the company's interests. In case such a situation did occur, a member of the company's supervisory and management body should, within reasonable time, inform other members of the same collegial body or the company's body that has elected him/her, or to the company's shareholders about a situation of a conflict of interest, indicate the nature of the conflict and value, where possible.	Yes	The Company follows the recommendations. Responsibilities deriving from this recommendation are entrenched in the Company's Articles of Association.	
7.2. Any member of the company's supervisory and management body may not mix the company's assets, the use of which has not been mutually agreed upon, with his/her personal assets or use them or the information which he/she learns by virtue of his/her position as a member of a corporate body for his/her personal benefit or for the benefit of any third person without a prior agreement of the general shareholders' meeting or any other corporate body authorized by the meeting.	Yes	The Company follows the recommendations.	
7.3. Any member of the company's supervisory and management body may conclude a transaction with the company, a member of a corporate body of which he/she is. Such a transaction (except insignificant ones due to their low value or concluded when carrying out routine operations in the company under usual conditions) must be immediately reported in writing or orally, by recording this in the minutes of the meeting, to other members of the same corporate body or to the corporate body that has elected him/her or to the company's shareholders. Transactions specified in this recommendation are also subject to recommendation 4.5.	Yes	The Company follows the recommendations.	
7.4. Any member of the company's supervisory and management body should abstain from voting when decisions concerning transactions or other issues of personal or business interest are voted on.	Yes	The members of the Company's supervisory and management bodies are required to abstain from voting and they do not vote if there can be a conflict of interests between the member and the Company when voting on those issues (work regulations of the supervisory board and the management).	
		Moreover, according to the laws, the Company's supervisory and management bodies have to avoid situations where their personal interests are or may be in conflict with the interests of the Company.	
Principle VIII: Co	ompany's remuner	ation policy	
Remuneration policy and procedure for approval, revision and disclosure of directors' remuneration established in the company should prevent potential conflicts of interest and abuse in determining remuneration of directors, in addition it should ensure publicity and transparency both of company's remuneration policy and remuneration of directors.			
8.1. A company should make a public statement of the company's remuneration policy (hereinafter the	No	Following Article 25(5) of the Lithuanian Law on Energy, the Company makes publicly available the	



		1
remuneration statement) which should be clear and		information about the remuneration of the members
easily understandable. This remuneration statement		of the Company's management bodies and other
should be published as a part of the company's		payments related to the functions of the members
annual report as well as posted on the company's		of the Company's management bodies.
website.		
8.2. Remuneration statement should mainly focus on	No	Annual report does not include the directors'
directors' remuneration policy for the following year		remuneration policy of the Company for the
and, if appropriate, the subsequent years. The		upcoming year and the subsequent years.
statement should contain a summary of the		
implementation of the remuneration policy in the		Annual report includes information about the
previous financial year. Special attention should be		sums of money attributed to the members of the
given to any significant changes in company's		Company's supervisory and management bodies
remuneration policy as compared to the previous		(wages, other payments, bonuses and other
financial year.		benefits from profit).
8.3. Remuneration statement should leastwise	No	Annual report includes information about monetary
include the following information:	140	amounts calculated for the members of the
explanation of the relative importance of the		Company's supervisory and management bodies
variable and non-variable components of directors'		(wages, other payments, bonuses and other
remuneration;		
		benefits from profit), also information on property
2)sufficient information on performance criteria that		transferred and guarantees granted to the
entitles directors to share options, shares or variable		members of the management bodies, as well as
components of remuneration;		other information related to remuneration to the
3) an explanation how the choice of performance		members of the supervisory and management
criteria contributes to the long-term interests of the		bodies.
company;		One the comments of the color
4) an explanation of the methods, applied in order to		See the commentary of clause 8.1
determine whether performance criteria have been		
fulfilled;		
5) sufficient information on deferment periods with		
regard to variable components of remuneration;		
sufficient information on the linkage between the		
remuneration and performance;		
7) the main parameters and rationale for any annual		
bonus scheme and any other non-cash benefits;		
8) sufficient information on the policy regarding		
termination payments;		
9) sufficient information with regard to vesting periods		
for share-based remuneration, as referred to in point		
8.13 of this Code;		
10) sufficient information on the policy regarding		
retention of shares after vesting, as referred to in		
point 8.15 of this Code;		
11) sufficient information on the composition of peer		
groups of companies the remuneration policy of		
which has been examined in relation to the		
establishment of the remuneration policy of the		
company concerned;		
12) a description of the main characteristics of		
supplementary pension or early retirement schemes		
for directors;		
13) remuneration statement should not include		
commercially sensitive information.		Overthe expression of the Ori
8.4. Remuneration statement should also summarize	No	See the commentary of clause 8.1
and explain company's policy regarding the terms of		
the contracts executed with executive directors and		
members of the management bodies. It should		
include, inter alia, information on the duration of		
contracts with executive directors and members of		
the management bodies, the applicable notice		
periods and details of provisions for termination		
payments linked to early termination under contracts		
for executive directors and members of the		
management bodies.		
8.5. Remuneration statement should also contain	Not applicable	See the commentary of clause 8.1
detailed information on the entire amount of		, i
remuneration, inclusive of other benefits, that was paid		
to individual directors over the relevant financial		
year. This document should list at least the		
information set out in items 8.5.1 to 8.5.4 for each		
person who has served as a director of the company		
at any time during the relevant financial year.		
8.5.1. The following remuneration and/or		
L G.G. I. THE TOROWING TERRUITERALION APPLICA	1	I control of the cont





Impluments-related information should be disclosed: 1) The total amount of remuneration paid or due to the director for services performed during the relevant financial year, inclusive of, where relevant, attendance fees fixed by the annual general shareholders meeting: 2) The remuneration and advantages received from any undertaking belonging to the same group; 3) The remuneration paid in the form of profit sharing and/or borus payments and the reasons why such a firm of the same group; 3) The remuneration paid in the form of profit sharing and/or borus payments and the reasons why such 4) If permissible by the law, any significant additional remuneration paid to director for special services outside the scope of the usual functions of a director; 5) Compensation receivable or paid to each former executive director or member of the management body as a result of his resignation from the office during the previous financial year; 6) Total estimated value of non-cash benefits considered as remuneration, other than the items considered as remuneration, other than the items considered as remuneration, other than the items considered as the above points. 8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire 8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire 8.5.2. As regards shares and/or splace and the conditions of application; 2) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares incidently and the conditions of a particular particular and the main conditions for the exercise price of the varies of the result of the financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares incidently and the conditions of the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during			
1) The total amount of remuneration paid or due to the director for services performed during the relevant, attendance fees fixed by the annual general shareholders meeting; 2) The remuneration and advantages received from any undertaking belonging to the same group; 3) The remuneration paid in the from of profit sharing and/or bonus payments and for profit sharing war grained, and the reasons with such bonus payments and/or profit sharing war grained, and remuneration paid to directors for special services outside the scope of the usual functions of a director, 5) Compensation receivable or paid to adrent paid to directors for special services outside the scope of the usual functions of a director, 5) Compensation receivable or paid to adrent paid to directors for special services outside the scope of the usual functions of a director, 5) Compensation receivable or paid to adrent point of the management body as a result of his resignation from the office during the previous financial year; 6) Total estimated value of non-cash benefits considered as remuneration, other than the items covered in the above points. 8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed of the financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of shares options exercised at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of shares options unexercised at the end of the financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 5.5.4. The following supplementary pension settless of the end of the financial year; 4) All changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement	emoluments-related information should be disclosed:		
director for services performed during the relevant financial year, inclusive of, where relevant, attendance fees fixed by the annual general shareholders meeting; 2) The remuneration and advantages received from any undertaking belonging to the same group; 3)The remuneration paid in the form of profit sharing and/or borus payments and/or profit sharing were granted; 4) If permissible by the law, any significant additional remuneration paid to directors for special services outside the scope of the usual functions of a director; 5) Compensation receivable or paid to exchi former body as a result of his resignation from the office during the previous financial year; 6) Total estimated value of non-cash benefits considered as remuneration, other than the items covered in the above points. 8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year. 3) The number of shares involved and the exercise of the inpits: 4) All changes in the terms and conditions for the exercise of the inpits: 9) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year. 8,5,3, The following supplementary pension schemes-related information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the interest rate. 8,6,4 When the remuneration policy includes variable components of remun			
financial year, inclusive of, where relevant, attendance fees fixed by the annual general shareholders meeting; 2) The remuneration and advantages received from any undertaking belonging to the same group; 3) The remuneration paid in the form of priofit sharing and/or bonus payments and five reasons why such bonus payments and/or priofit sharing ware grained. 4) If permissible by the law, any significant additional contributions are stated to the scope of the usual functions of a director; 5) Compensation receivable or paid to each former executive director or member of the management body as a result of his resignation from the office during the previous financial year; 6) Total estimated value of non-cash benefits considered as remuneration, other than the items covered in the above points. 8, 52, As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed. 7) The number of share options offered or shares of the state of the share incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed. 9) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the and of the financial year. 3) The number of shares options unexercised at the end of the financial year, and, for each of them, the number of shares involved and the exercise price, the exercise date and the main conditions for the exercise date and the main conditions for the exercise of the rights; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8, 5.5. The following supplementary pension seed the end of the financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares options occurring during the financial year. 8, 5.6. The following supplementary pension seed the exercise of the reversible pension scheme, detailed information on contributions pension	'		
attendance fees fixed by the annual general sharknolders meeting: 2) The remuneration and advantages received from any undertaking belonging to the same group; 3)The remuneration paid in the form of profit sharing and/or borus payments and the reasons why such bonus payments and/or profit sharing were granted; 4) If permissible by the lew, any significant additional remuneration paid to directors for special services outside the scope of the usual functions of a director; 5) Compensation receivable or paid to each former of the profit of the previous financial year; 6) Total estimated value of non-cash henefits considered as remuneration, other than the items covered in the above points. 8, 5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares involved and the exercise price. The exercise of the intenset in the share incentive schemes at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of shares options unexercised at the end of the financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of the exercise of the intenset in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 6.5.3. The following supplementary pension scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year on contributions scheme, detai			
shareholders meeting; 2) The remuneration and advantages received from any undertaking belonging to the same group; 3) The remuneration paid in the form of profit sharing and/or bonus payments and the reasons why such bonus payments and the reasons why such bonus payments and/or profit sharing were granted; 4) If permissible by the law, any significant additional remuneration paid to directors for special services outside the scope of the usual functions of a director; 5) Compensation receivable or paid to each former executive director or member of the management body as a result of his resignation from the office during the previous financial year; 6) Total estimated value of non-cash benefits considered as remuneration, other than the Items covered in the above points. 8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire standard and the share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised of the rights; 3) The number of share options unexercised of the rights; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of the exercise date and the main conditions of the exercise during the relevant financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of the exercise during the relevant financial year in the ordinary of the company in respect of that director during the re			
2) The remuneration and advantages received from any undertaking belonging to the same group; 3) The remuneration paid in the form of profit sharing and/or borus payments and the reasons why such bonus payments and/or profit sharing were granted; 4) If permissible by the lew, any significant additional remuneration paid to directors for special services outside the scope of the usual functions of a director; 5) Compensation receivable or paid to each former executive director or member of the management body as a result of his resignation from the office during the previous financial year; 6) Total estimated value of non-cash benefits considered as remuneration, other than the items covered in the above points. 8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and their ordinacity year and their ordinacity are and, for each of them, the number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share spinous nucearcised at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share spinous nucearcised of the rights. 3) The number of share spinous nucearcised of the rights. 4) The number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme, changes in the directors accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is a defined-contribution scheme, detailed information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-contribution scheme, detailed information species of the director during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is a defined-contribution scheme, detailed information			
any undertaking belonging to the same group; 3)The remuneration paid in the form of profit sharing and/or bonus payments and the reasons why such bonus payments and the reasons why such bonus payments and/or profit sharing were granted; 4) If permissible by the law, any significant additional remuneration paid to directors for special services outside the scope of the usual functions of a director; 5) Compensation receivable or paid to each former executive director or member of the management body as a result of his resignation from the office during the previous financial year; 6) Total estimated value of non-cash benefits considered as remuneration, other than the items covered in the above points. 8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year; 3) The number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension on schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the fercetors accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statements should also can p			
a)The remuneration paid in the form of profit sharing and/or bonus payments and the reasons why such bonus payments and/or profit sharing were granted; 4) If permissible by the law, any significant additional remuneration paid to directors for special services outside the scope of the usual functions of a director; 5) Compensation receivable or paid to each former executive director or member of the management body as a result of his resignation from the office during the previous financial year; 6) Total estimated value of non-cash benefits considered as remuneration, other than the items covered in the above points. 8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive sheemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options exercised during the relevant financial year; 3) The number of share options exercised of the rights. 3) The number of share options exercised of the rights. 4) The number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the inflancial year; 3) The number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the inflancial year; 3) The number of shares involved and the exercise price of the price of the company of the exercise of the rights. 4) The number of shares involved and the exercise of the rights of the price of the company of the exercise of the rights. 5) The number of shares involved and the exercise of the rights of the price of the company of the price of the comp			
and/or bonus payments and the reasons why such bonus payments and/or profit sharing were granted; 4) If permissible by the law, any significant additional remuneration paid to directors for special services outside the scope of the usual functions of a director; 5) Compensation receivable or paid to aeach former executive director or member of the management body as a result of his resignation from the office during the previous financial year; 6) Total estimated value of non-cash benefits considered as remuneration, other than the items covered in the above points. 8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options services during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares prions exercised during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares involved and the exercise price, the exercise date and the main conditions of explosing the relevant financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options sexercised of the financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year; 4) All changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 5.2) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit sunder that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-ortification on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company or any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the endors of remuner			
and/or bonus payments and the reasons why such bonus payments and/or profit sharing were granted; 4) If permissible by the law, any significant additional remuneration paid to directors for special services outside the scope of the usual functions of a director; 5) Compensation receivable or paid to aeach former executive director or member of the management body as a result of his resignation from the office during the previous financial year; 6) Total estimated value of non-cash benefits considered as remuneration, other than the items covered in the above points. 8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options services during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares prions exercised during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares involved and the exercise price, the exercise date and the main conditions of explosing the relevant financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options sexercised of the financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year; 4) All changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 5.2) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit sunder that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-ortification on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company or any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the endors of remuner	3)The remuneration paid in the form of profit sharing		
bonus payments and/or profit sharing were granted; 4) If permissible by the law, any significant additional remuneration paid to directors for special services outside the scope of the usual functions of a director; 5) Compensation receivable or paid to each former executive director or member of the management body as a result of his resignation from the office during the previous financial year; 6) Total estimated value of non-cash benefits considered as remuneration, other than the items covered in the above points. 8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year; 3) The number of shares options reversive price, the exercise data and the main conditions for the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; their exercise price, the exercise data and the main conditions for the exercise of the rights. 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 5.3. The following supplementary pension scheme is a defined-contribution scheme, detailed information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-contribution scheme, detailed information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information policy included in the consolidated annual financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information policy included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company to a spation of the			
4) If permissible by the law, any significant additional remuneration paid to directors for special services outside the scope of the usual functions of a director; 5) Compensation receivable or paid to each former executive director or member of the management body as a result of his resignation from the office during the previous financial year; 6) Total estimated value of non-cash benefits considered as remuneration, other than the items covered in the above points. 8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and their the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of shares options unexercised at the end of the financial year; their exercise price, the exercise date and the main conditions of the exercise of the rights; 3) The number of share options of the exercise of the rights; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the orm policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component, or fermuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variab			
remuneration paid to directors for special services outside the scope of the usual functions of a director; 5) Compensation receivable or paid to each former executive director or member of the management body as a result of his resignation from the office during the previous financial year; 6) Total estimated value of non-cash benefits considered as remuneration, other than the items covered in the above points. 8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application: 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 3) The number of shares options unexercised at the end of the financial year. 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year, the exercise price, the exercise date and the main conditions for the exercise of the rights. 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 5.5.3. The following supplementary pension scheme: a defined-benefits scheme, changes in the director's accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is a defined-ortinibution scheme, detailed information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is defined-ortinibution scheme, detailed information policy included in the consolidated annual financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-ortinibution scheme, detailed information policy included in the consolidated annual financial year; 5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company to any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company to withold va			
outside the scope of the usual functions of a director; 5) Compensation receivable or paid to each former executive director or member of the management body as a result of his resignation from the office during the previous financial year; 6) Total estimated value of non-cash benefits considered as remuneration, other than the items covered in the above points. 8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and their to interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of shares options unexercised at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised the end of the financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year: 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company or entity included in the company and the interest rate. Yes The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Component of the Variable Component of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not meet.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
5) Compensation receivable or paid to each former executive director or member of the management body as a result of his resignation from the office during the previous financial year; 6) Total estimated value of non-cash benefits considered as remuneration, other than the items covered in the above points. 8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options severcise of the rights: 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 5.5.3. The following supplementary pension scheme-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is a defined-contribution scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year; 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company as paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any tim			
executive director or member of the management body as a result of his resignation from the office during the previous financial year; (6) Total estimated value of non-cash benefits considered as remuneration, other than the items covered in the above points. 8,5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and their lengths of the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of shares options unexercised at the end of the financial year; their exercise price, the exercise date and the main conditions for the exercise of the rights; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8,5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year: 2) When the pension scheme is a defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year: 8,5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company and a variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to a viribulated variable components of remuneration of the variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allo			
body as a result of his resignation from the office during the previous financial year; (6) Total estimated value of non-cash benefits considered as remuneration, other than the items covered in the above points. 8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year; 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration policy includes variable component of remuneration policy includes variable component			
during the previous financial year; 6) Total estimated value of non-cash benefits considered as remuneration, other than the items covered in the above points. 8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year, their exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit sunder that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year; 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component (5 menureration should be sufficient to allow the company to withold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met.			
6) Total estimated value of non-cash benefits considered as remuneration, other than the items covered in the above points. 8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares protones exercised during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; their exercise price, the exercise of the rights; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year; 5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met.			
considered as remuneration, other than the litems covered in the above points. 8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; their exercise price, the exercise date and the main conditions for the exercise of the rights; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year, escapes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit sunder that scheme during the relevant financial year, escapes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year; 5.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year. It has the development of the variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withold variable components of remuneration when performance cirteria are not met.			
So.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares protones exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; their exercise price, the exercise date and the main conditions for the exercise of the rights; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year; 5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year; 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration when performance criteria are not met.	,		
8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and for each of them, the number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year; 5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component of the unitation, companies should set limits on the variable component of the unitation, companies should set limits on the variable component of the unitation, companies should set limits on the variable component of the unitation, companies should set limits on the variable co	considered as remuneration, other than the items		
8.5.2. As regards shares and/or rights to acquire share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and for each of them, the number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year; 5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component of the unitation, companies should set limits on the variable component of the unitation, companies should set limits on the variable component of the unitation, companies should set limits on the variable component of the unitation, companies should set limits on the variable co	covered in the above points.		
share options and/or all other share-incentive schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; their exercise price, the exercise date and the main conditions for the exercise of the rights; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes estated information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit sunder that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year; 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company are any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable component of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable components, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component of the variable component of the variable component of the variable component of the variable c			
schemes, the following information should be disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; their exercise price, the exercise date and the main conditions for the exercise of the rights; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration, or position to the variable component of remuneration or the Variable component of Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager o			
disclosed: 1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares potions exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; their exercise price, the exercise date and the main conditions for the exercise of the rights; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension scheme-scheme, detailed information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contributions scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company as paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable component of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on t	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1) The number of share options offered or shares granted by the company during the relevant financial year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component (s). The non-variable component of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of repressions should be sufficient to allow the company to wit			
granted by the company during the relevant financial year and the ir conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; their exercise price, the exercise date and the main conditions for the exercise of the rights; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefits sunder that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year; 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable component of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration shoul			
year and their conditions of application; 2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 5.5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year in the director during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable component of Procedure for Determining Performance component of Wage and its Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
2) The number of shares options exercised during the relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; their exercise price, the exercise date and the main conditions for the exercise of the rights; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension scheme-elated information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met.			
relevant financial year and, for each of them, the number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the director's accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration policy includes variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
number of shares involved and the exercise price or the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; their exercise date and the main conditions for the exercise date and the main conditions for the exercise date and the main conditions for the exercise of the rights; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension scheme-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of femuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of femuneration when performance criteria are not met.			
the value of the interest in the share incentive scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; their exercise price, the exercise date and the main conditions for the exercise of the rights; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year; 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable component of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. The determination of the variable component of the variable			
scheme at the end of the financial year; 3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; their exercise price, the exercise date and the main conditions for the exercise of the rights; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension scheme-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
3) The number of share options unexercised at the end of the financial year; their exercise price, the exercise date and the main conditions for the exercise of the rights; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension scheme-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Yes The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
of the financial year; their exercise price, the exercise date and the main conditions for the exercise of the rights; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable component of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Yes The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
date and the main conditions for the exercise of the rights; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
rights; 4) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year and the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component (s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determinining Wages to	of the financial year; their exercise price, the exercise		
A) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable component of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. 4 Yes The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to	date and the main conditions for the exercise of the		
A) All changes in the terms and conditions of existing share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable component of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. 4 Yes The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to	rights;		
share options occurring during the financial year. 8.5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. See The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
8.5.3. The following supplementary pension schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met.			
schemes-related information should be disclosed: 1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
1) When the pension scheme is a defined-benefit scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. 1 The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
scheme, changes in the directors' accrued benefits under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the conspolidation of the company in the company in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
under that scheme during the relevant financial year; 2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Yes The determination of the variable component of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
2) When the pension scheme is defined-contribution scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Yes The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
scheme, detailed information on contributions paid or payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Scheme, detailed inferent director during the relevant financial year. The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
payable by the company in respect of that director during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Pyes The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
during the relevant financial year. 8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component (s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Yes The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. 8.5. Where the remuneration policy includes variable wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to	payable by the company in respect of that director		
the company or any subsidiary company or entity included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Yes The determination of the variable component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to	during the relevant financial year.		
included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Yes The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to	8.5.4. The statement should also state amounts that		
included in the consolidated annual financial report of the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Yes The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
the company has paid to each person who has served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
served as a director in the company at any time during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Served as a director in the company time during the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. Yes The determination of the variable company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
during the relevant financial year in the form of loans, advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Yes The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
advance payments or guarantees, including the amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Yes The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
amount outstanding and the interest rate. 8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Yes The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
8.6. Where the remuneration policy includes variable components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component (s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Yes The determination of the variable component of a wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
components of remuneration, companies should set limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. wage and its payment in the Company is regulated by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to		.,	
limits on the variable component(s). The non-variable component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. by the Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to		Yes	
component of remuneration should be sufficient to allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to	' ',		
allow the company to withhold variable components of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to			
of remuneration when performance criteria are not met. Component of Wage and its Allocation, and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to	allow the company to withhold variable components		
met. Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to	of remuneration when performance criteria are not		
Top-I evel and Middle-I evel Managers of Lietuvos			Top-Level and Middle-Level Managers of Lietuvos
Energijos Gamyba, AB. These documents establish			Energiios Gamyba, AB. These documents establish
the maximum rate of the variable component of			
wages. The fixed component of a wage shall be			•
sufficient for the Company to be able not to pay the			
Suincient for the Company to be able to to pay the			variable component of wage in acces where the
variable component of wage in cases where the			
criteria for performance results are not fulfilled. The			
Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators			
of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB			or the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB



		and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to Top-Level and Middle-Level Managers of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB establish that the variable component of the general manager's wage in the amount of up to 30 per cent of the annual fixed component of the wage shall be determined by the Board of the Company. It should be noted that the entire group of the companies operated by Lietuvos Energija, UAB is subject to the same principles of determining the variable component of a wage and its payment.
8.7. Award of variable components of remuneration should be subject to predetermined and measurable performance criteria.	Yes	The Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation and the Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to Top-Level and Middle-Level Managers of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB establish that the variable component of a wage to general manager shall be allocated for the accomplishment of goals (indicators). Such goals (indicators) are set to the general manager and are approved by the Company's Board taking into account the opinion of the Company's Supervisory Council.
8.8. Where a variable component of remuneration is awarded, a major part of the variable component should be deferred for a minimum period of time. The part of the variable component subject to deferment should be determined in relation to the relative weight of the variable component compared to the non-variable component of remuneration.	Yes	The Description of Procedure for Determining Wages to Top-Level and Middle-Level Managers of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB stipulates that the calculated variable component of a wage to top-level managers shall be paid in 2 (two) instalments: the first part of the variable component of wage constituting 80 per cent of the entire calculated and allocated variable component (for achieving the goals (indicators) of reference period No. 1) shall be paid within 30 calendar days from the date of adoption of the decision to pay a variable component of wage; the second instalment of the variable component accounting for 20 per cent of the entire calculated amount of a variable component (for achieving the goals (indicators) of reference period No. 1), seeking the highest level of loyalty of top-level management to the company and ensuring the continuity of operational results, shall be suspended and paid 1 (one) year later within 30 calendar days from the date of adoption of the decision on payment of the second variable component of a wage, in addition to it paying the 80 per cent variable component which is calculated and allocated for achieving the goals (indicators) of reference period No. 2. The Procedure for Determining Performance Indicators of the Manager of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba, AB and Calculation of the Variable Component of Wage and its Allocation establishes an analogous procedure for payment of the variable component of a wage to the general manager.
8.9. Contractual arrangements with executive or managing directors should include provisions that permit the company to reclaim variable components of remuneration that were awarded on the basis of data which subsequently proved to be manifestly misstated.	Not applicable	See the commentary of clause 8.1
8.10. Termination payments should not exceed a fixed amount or fixed number of years of annual remuneration, which should, in general, not be higher than two years of the non-variable component of remuneration or the equivalent thereof.	Not applicable	See the commentary of clause 8.1
8.11. Termination payments should not be paid if the termination is due to inadequate performance.	Not applicable	See the commentary of clause 8.1



8.12. The information on preparatory and decision-making processes, during which a policy of remuneration of directors is being established, should also be disclosed. Information should include data, if applicable, on authorities and composition of the remuneration committee, names and surnames of	Not applicable	See the commentary of clause 8.1
external consultants whose services have been used in determination of the remuneration policy as well as the role of shareholders' annual general meeting.		
8.13. Shares should not vest for at least three years after their award.	Not applicable	See the commentary of clause 8.1
8.14. Share options or any other right to acquire shares or to be remunerated on the basis of share price movements should not be exercisable for at least three years after their award. Vesting of shares and the right to exercise share options or any other right to acquire shares or to be remunerated on the basis of share price movements, should be subject to predetermined and measurable performance criteria.	Not applicable	See the commentary of clause 8.1
8.15. After vesting, directors should retain a number of shares, until the end of their mandate, subject to the need to finance any costs related to acquisition of the shares. The number of shares to be retained should be fixed, for example, twice the value of total annual remuneration (non-variable plus variable components).	Not applicable	See the commentary of clause 8.1
8.16. Remuneration of non-executive or supervisory directors should not include share options.	Not applicable	See the commentary of clause 8.1
8.17. Shareholders, in particular institutional shareholders, should be encouraged to attend general meetings where appropriate and make considered use of their votes regarding directors' remuneration.	Not applicable	See the commentary of clause 8.1
8.18. Without prejudice to the role and organization of the relevant bodies responsible for setting directors' remunerations, the remuneration policy or any other significant change in remuneration policy should be included into the agenda of the shareholders' annual general meeting. Remuneration statement should be put for voting in shareholders' annual general meeting. The vote may be either mandatory or advisory.	Not applicable	See the commentary of clause 8.1
8.19. Schemes anticipating remuneration of directors in shares, share options or any other right to purchase shares or be remunerated on the basis of share price movements should be subject to the prior approval of shareholders' annual general meeting by way of a resolution prior to their adoption. The approval of scheme should be related with the scheme itself and not to the grant of such share based benefits under that scheme to individual directors. All significant changes in scheme provisions should also be subject to shareholders' approval prior to their adoption; the approval decision should be made in shareholders' annual general meeting. In such case shareholders should be notified on all terms of suggested changes and get an explanation on the impact of the suggested changes.	Not applicable	See the commentary of clause 8.1
 8.20. The following issues should be subject to approval by the shareholders' annual general meeting: 1) grant of share-based schemes, including share options, to directors; 2) determination of maximum number of shares and main conditions of share granting; 3) the term within which options can be exercised; 4) the conditions for any subsequent change in the exercise of the options, if permissible by law; 5) all other long-term incentive schemes for which directors are eligible and which are not available to other employees of the company under similar terms. 	Not applicable	See the commentary of clause 8.1



Annual general meeting should also set the deadline within which the body responsible for remuneration of directors may award compensations listed herein to individual directors.		
8.21. Should national law or company's Articles of Association allow, any discounted option arrangement under which any rights are granted to subscribe to shares at a price lower than the market value of the share prevailing on the day of the price determination, or the average of the market values over a number of days preceding the date when the exercise price is determined, should also be subject to the shareholders' approval.	Not applicable	See the commentary of clause 8.1
8.22. Provisions of items 8.19 and 8.20 should not be applicable to schemes allowing for participation under similar conditions to company's employees or employees of any subsidiary company whose employees are eligible to participate in the scheme and which has been approved in the shareholders' annual general meeting.	Not applicable	See the commentary of clause 8.1
8.23. Prior to the annual general meeting that is intended to consider decision stipulated in paragraph 8.19, the shareholders must be provided an opportunity to familiarize with draft resolution and project-related notice (the documents should be posted on the company's website). The notice should contain the full text of the share-based remuneration schemes or a description of their key terms, as well as full names of the participants in the schemes. Notice should also specify the relationship of the schemes and the overall remuneration policy of the directors. Draft resolution must have a clear reference to the scheme itself or to the summary of its key terms. Shareholders must also be presented with information on how the company intends to provide for the shares required to meet its obligations under incentive schemes. It should be clearly stated whether the company intends to buy shares in the market, hold the shares in reserve or issue new ones. There should also be a summary on scheme-related expenses the company will suffer due to the anticipated application of the scheme. All information given herein must be posted on the company's website.	Not applicable	See the commentary of clause 8.1

Principle IX: The role of stakeholders in corporate governance

The corporate governance framework should recognize the rights of stakeholders as established by law and encourage active co-operation between companies and stakeholders in creating the company value, jobs and financial sustainability. For the purposes of this Principle, the concept "stakeholders" includes investors, employees, creditors, suppliers, clients, local community and other persons having certain interest in the company concerned.

0.4 The second control of the control of the life	\/	
9.1. The corporate governance framework should assure that the rights of stakeholders that are protected by law are respected.	Yes	The corporate governance framework ensures that the rights of shareholders that are protected by law are respected.
9.2. The corporate governance framework should create conditions for the stakeholders to participate in corporate governance in the manner prescribed by law. Examples of mechanisms of stakeholder participation in corporate governance include: employee participation in adoption of certain key decisions for the company; consulting the employees on corporate governance and other important issues; employee participation in the company's share capital; creditor involvement in governance in the context of the company's insolvency, etc.	Yes	The Company follows the recommendations. For instance, representatives of the employees of the Company participate in consultations, negotiation and meetings regarding the processes of performance optimisation that are implemented at the Company. According to the Company's collective agreement signed with the representatives of the employees of the Company, the Company provides information to the representatives of trade unions about the expected changes in the Company, the Company's financial situation, etc. The shareholders may participate in the management of the Company to the extent provided by laws.



9.3. Where stakeholders participate in the corporate governance process, they should have access to relevant information.	Yes	The Company follows the recommendations.				
Principle X	: Information disc	closure				
The corporate governance framework should ensure that timely and accurate disclosure is made on all material information regarding the company, including the financial situation, performance and governance of the company.						
the financial and operating results of the company; company objectives; persons holding by the right of ownership or in control of a block of shares in the company; members of the company's supervisory and management bodies, chief executive officer of the company and their remuneration; material foreseeable risk factors; transactions between the company and connected persons, as well as transactions concluded outside the course of the company's regular operations; material issues regarding employees and other stakeholders; governance structures and strategy. This list should be deemed as a minimum recommendation, while the companies are encouraged not to limit themselves to disclosure of the information specified in this list.	Yes	The Company discloses information indicated in the recommendation in the following ways: 1. Announces the information as key events under the procedure prescribed by laws (e.g. structural changes in the management of the Company, election of new members of management, financial results of the Company, etc.). 2. Information is placed on the publicly accessible website of the Company (e.g. the Company's objectives), on NASDAQ Vilnius Stock Exchange and in the e-journal of the Centre of Registers. 3. Announces the information in the annual report (e.g. members of the management bodies, director of the Company and his/her remuneration, possible major risk factors, etc.). The Company provides information about the consolidated results of the entire group of companies (i.e. Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB and its subsidiaries).				
10.2. It is recommended to the company, which is the parent of other companies, that consolidated results of the whole group to which the company belongs should be disclosed when information specified in item 1 of Recommendation 10.1 is under disclosure.	Yes	The Company follows the recommendation and discloses information about the consolidated results of the Company and the group of its subsidiaries. Information related to the parent company Lietuvos Energija UAB is announced by the parent company itself.				
10.3. It is recommended that information on the professional background, qualifications of the members of supervisory and management bodies, chief executive officer of the company should be disclosed as well as potential conflicts of interest that may have an effect on their decisions when information specified in item 4 of Recommendation 10.1 about the members of the company's supervisory and management bodies is under disclosure. It is also recommended that information about the amount of remuneration received from the company and other income should be disclosed with regard to members of the company's supervisory and management bodies and chief executive officer as per Principle VIII.	Yes	Information provided in the recommendation is available in the annual report of the Company (director's professional experience, participation of the members of supervisory and management bodies in the activity of other companies and other information) and its website.				
10.4. It is recommended that information about the links between the company and its stakeholders, including employees, creditors, suppliers, local community, as well as the company's policy with regard to human resources, employee participation schemes in the company's share capital, etc. should be disclosed when information specified in item 7 of Recommendation 10.1 is under disclosure.	Yes	The Company discloses information about the relationships between the Company and its stakeholders in the annual report of the Company. This information is also announced in press releases and placed on the Company's website under the procedure prescribed by laws.				
10.5. Information should be disclosed in such a way that neither shareholders nor investors are discriminated with regard to the manner or scope of access to information. Information should be disclosed to all simultaneously. It is recommended that notices about material events should be announced before or after a trading session on the Vilnius Stock Exchange, so that all the company's shareholders and investors should have equal access to the information and make informed investing decisions.	Yes/No	The Company provides information in Lithuanian and English simultaneously using the information disclosure system of NASDAQ Vilnius. The Company announces information before, during or after a trading session of the Vilnius Stock Exchange and simultaneously provides it to all markets where its securities are traded. The Company does not disclose information that may have impact on the price of its securities, nor give it in comments, interviews or in other ways as long as the information is disclosed via the information system of the stock exchange.				





10.6. Channels for disseminating information should		
provide for fair, timely and cost-efficient or in cases provided by the legal acts free of charge access to relevant information by users. It is recommended that information technologies should be employed for wider dissemination of information, for instance, by placing the information on the company's website. It is recommended that information should be published and placed on the company's website not only in Lithuanian, but also in English, and, whenever possible and necessary, in other languages as well.	Yes	Besides the way of information disclosure indicated in the commentary of clause 10.5, the Company uses various means of media (newspapers, e-publications, news agencies, publicly accessible website of the Company) in order to ensure that information would reach as many interested people as possible. Information placed on the Company's website is available in Lithuanian and English languages.
10.7. It is recommended that the company's annual reports and other periodical accounts prepared by the company should be placed on the company's website. It is recommended that the company should announce information about material events and changes in the price of the company's shares on the Stock Exchange on the company's website too.	Yes	The Company places all information mentioned in this recommendation on its website.
Principle XI: The se	lection of the co	mpany's auditor
The mechanism of the selection of the co firm of auditor	ompany's audito 's conclusion an	
firm of auditor 11.1. An annual audit of the company's financial reports and interim reports should be conducted by an independent firm of auditors in order to provide an external and objective opinion on the company's	's conclusion an	An independent audit of the Company's annual financial statements and annual report is performed at the Company. The interim financial statements



2016 LIETUVOS ENERGIJOS GAMYBA AB

COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENS PREPARED ACCORDING TO INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AS ADOPTED BY THE **EUROPEAN UNION FOR THE YEAR 2016**





Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB, company code 302648707, address: Elektrinės g. 21, LT-26108, Elektrėnai, Lithuania STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION As at 31 December 2016

(All amounts in EUR thousands unless otherwise stated)

		Company			
	Notes	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015		
ASSETS					
Non-current assets					
Intangible assets	5	12,157	16,819		
Property, plant and equipment	6	645,054	673,900		
Investments in associates	7	1,511	1,374		
Other non-current assets	8	2,620	3,288		
Other financial assets	11	7,178	8,435		
Total non-current assets		668,520	703,816		
Current assets					
Inventories	9	5,844	6,997		
Prepayments		3,454	9,651		
Trade receivables	10	16,331	20,059		
Other financial assets	11	8,116	22,888		
Prepaid income tax		22	3,887		
Loans granted	12	18,098	-		
Cash and cash equivalents	13	99,045	66,176		
Total current assets		150,910	129,658		
TOTAL ASSETS		819,430	833,474		
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES					
Equity					
Share capital	14	184,174	184,174		
Share premium	14	85,660	85,660		
Legal reserve	16	10,872	10,872		
Revaluation reserve	15	1,033	1,063		
Retained earnings		73,827	61,131		
Total equity		355,566	342,900		
Non-current liabilities					
Borrowings	18	111,251	128,462		
Finance lease liabilities	19	310	448		
Grants	20	269,758	280,343		
Other non-current amounts payable and liabilities	21	10,480	8,418		
Deferred income tax liabilities	22	24,731	18,162		
Total non-current liabilities		416,530	435,833		
Current liabilities					
Borrowings	18	21,208	17,212		
Finance lease liabilities	19	138	138		
Trade payables	23	19,904	13,827		
Advance amounts received	24	1,284	14,671		
Provisions for emission allowances	25	1,316	3,735		
Other amounts payable and liabilities	26	3,484	5,158		
Total current liabilities		47,334	54,741		
Total liabilities		463,864	490,574		
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		819,430	833,474		

Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB, company code 302648707, address: Elektrinės g. 21, LT-26108, Elektrėnai, Lithuania STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME For the year ended 31 December 2016

(All amounts in EUR thousands unless otherwise stated)

	N. C.	Company		
	Notes	2016	2015	
Revenue				
Sales revenue	27	151.758	203.097	
Other operating income	29	21,164	11,298	
and speciming manner		172,922	214,395	
Operating expenses				
Purchase of electricity and related services		(26,439)	(45,320)	
Gas, biofuel and heavy fuel expenses		(49,956)	(88,596)	
PP&E impairment loss		(568)	(30,127)	
Depreciation and amortisation	5,6,20	(20,553)	(22,443)	
Wages and salaries and related expenses	33	(7,466)	(8,451)	
Repair and maintenance expenses		(5,433)	(6,653)	
Emission allowance revaluation and release (expenses)/income		(2,670)	370	
Impairment (expenses) of other non-current assets /reversal	8	(668)	343	
Reversal of inventory write-down allowance	9	` <u>á</u>	86	
Other expenses	34	(10,142)	(7,843)	
Total operating expenses		(123,892)	(208,634)	
OPERATING PROFIT		49,030	5,761	
Finance income (costs):				
Other finance income	30	656	510	
Other finance (costs)	31	(1,493)	(2,382)	
		(837)	(1,872)	
Share of result of operations of associates	7	137	-	
PROFIT BEFORE INCOME TAX		48,330	3,889	
Current in some tay (synance)	22	(4.700)	(00)	
Current income tax (expenses)	22	(1,786)	(89)	
Deferred income tax benefit/(expenses)	22	(6,569)	(4,031)	
		(8,355)	(4,120)	
NET PROFIT (LOSS) FOR THE YEAR		39,975	(231)	
Other comprehensive income (loss)		-	-	
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) FOR THE YEAR		39,975	(231)	
Basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share (in EUR)	35	0,063	(0,000)	
Weighted average number of shares	00	635,083,615	635,083,615	

Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB, company code 302648707, address: Elektrinės g. 21, LT-26108, Elektrėnai, Lithuania STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY For the year ended 31 December 2016

(All amounts in EUR thousands unless otherwise stated)

Company	Note	Share capital	Share premium	Revaluation reserve	Legal reserve	Retained earnings (loss)	Total equity
Balance at 1 January 2015		183,933	85,660	1,097	10,872	85,716	367,278
Total other comprehensive income (loss) Net (loss) for the year		-	-	-	- -	(231)	(231)
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the						(00.4)	(22.1)
year Depreciation of revaluation reserve Result of conversion of nominal value of shares	15	-	-	(34)	-	(231) 34	(231)
into EUR	14	241	-	-	-	-	241
Payment of dividends	17					(24,388)	(24,388)
Balance at 31 December 2015		184,174	85,660	1,063	10,872	61,131	342,900
Balance at 1 January 2016		184,174	85,660	1,063	10,872	61,131	342,900
Total other comprehensive income (loss) Net profit for the year		-	-	-	-	- 39,975	- 39,975
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year		-	-	-	-	39,975	39,975
Depreciation of revaluation reserve	15	-	-	(30)	-	30	-
Payment of dividends	17	-	-		-	(27,309)	(27,309)
Balance at 31 December 2016		184,174	85,660	1,033	10,872	73,827	355,566

Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB, company code: 302648707, address: Elektrinės g. 21, LT-26108, Elektrėnai, Lithuania STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS Fort the year ended 31 December 2016

(All amounts in EUR thousands unless otherwise stated)

	Notes	Company		
	Notes	2016	2015	
Net profit (loss) for the year		39,975	(231)	
			,	
Reversal of non-monetary items of expenses (income) and other adjustments Depreciation and amortisation expense	5.6	31.616	33.709	
Loss on impairment of property, plant and equipment (reversal of impairment)	5,0	568	33,709	
Inventory write-down (reversal)	9	(3)	(86)	
(Gain) loss on disposal of investments in subsidiaries and associates	7	(3)	(4,567)	
Expenses (income) on revaluation of emission allowances	5	3,346	(370)	
Other impairment/(reversal of impairment)	· ·	- -	(1,889)	
Share of (profit) of associates	7	(137)	(.,000)	
Income tax expense	22	1.786	89	
Change in deferred income tax liability	22	6,569	4.031	
(Depreciation) of grants	22	(11,061)	(11,266)	
Increase (decrease) in provisions		(9)	3,888	
(Gain) loss on disposal/write-off of non-current assets (other than financial assets)		(26)	3,000	
Elimination of results of financing and investing activities:		(20)		
- Interest (income)	30	(204)	(193)	
- Interest expense	31	1,479	1.984	
- Other finance costs (income)	0.	(40)	81	
- (Gain) on disposal of part of business		(19,773)	•	
Changes in working capital		(-, -,		
(Increase) decrease in trade receivables and other amounts receivable		5,300	10,726	
(Increase) decrease in inventories and prepayments		7,338	(5,746)	
Increase (decrease) in amounts payable and advance amounts received		(6,211)	(33,094)	
Income tax (paid)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(1,829)	
Net cash generated from operating activities		60,513	25,364	
Cash flows from investing activities				
(Acquisition) of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets		(3,988)	(12,850)	
Disposal of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets		32	(-,,	
Disposal of subsidiaries		-	5,642	
Disposal of investments in associates		21,207	14,800	
Disposal of part of business		15,100	, <u>-</u>	
Loans granted		(18,098)	-	
Dividends received		42	-	
Grants received	20	-	833	
Interest received		204	172	
Net cash (used in) generated from investing activities		14,499	8,597	
Cash flows from financing activities				
Repayments of borrowings		(13,215)	(17,211)	
Finance lease payments		(138)	(111)	
Interest (paid)		(1,479)	(1,964)	
Dividends (paid)		(27,311)	(24,249)	
Net cash (used in) generated from financing activities		(42,143)	(43,535)	
Net (decrease) increase in cash flows		32,869	(9,574)	
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	13	66,176	75,750	
Jasii ana casii cqaivaichts at the beginning of the year	10	00,110		

1 General information

Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB is a public limited liability company registered in the Republic of Lithuania. Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") is a profit-seeking entity of limited civil liability, which was registered with the Register of Legal Entities managed by a public institution Centre of Registers. The Company's registration date is 20 July 2011, company code 302648707, VAT payer's code LT100006256115. The Company has been established for indefinite period. The Company's registered office address is: Elektrinės g. 21, LT-26108, Elektrėnai, Lithuania.

At the General Meeting of Shareholders of Lietuvos Energija AB held on 29 July 2013, the shareholders made a decision to rename Lietuvos Energija AB (company code 302648707) into Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB. With effect from 5 August 2013, the company's name is Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB. Information on the change of the company's name was announced in accordance with the procedure established by law as well as in an electronic newsletter issued by a public institution Centre of Registers, which manages the Register of Legal Entities. There were no changes in other requisite or contact details of the Company.

Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB was established for the implementation of the National Energy Strategy, as a result of reorganisation by way of merger of the following two public companies: AB Lietuvos Energija, company code 220551550, including its branch offices Kruonis Pumped Storage Power Plant, Kaunas Hydro Power Plant, and AB Lietuvos Elektrinė, company code 110870933.

The authorised share capital of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB amounts to EUR 184,174,248.35, and it is divided into 635,083,615 ordinary registered shares with the nominal value of EUR 0.29 each. All the shares have been fully paid. With effect from 1 September 2011, the shares of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB have been listed on the Main List of NASDAQ OMX Vilnius Stock Exchange. As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the Company had not acquired its own shares.

During 2016 and 2015, the Company was engaged in electricity generation, electricity trading and export activities. In addition to these main activities, the Company is free to be engaged in any other business activity not forbidden under the laws and stipulated in the Company's Articles of Association.

The Company has permits for indefinite term to engage in electricity generation activities at the Reserve Power Plant and the Combined Cycle Unit (hereinafter collectively referred to as "the Elektrénai Complex"), at Kaunas Algirdas Brazauskas Hydro Power Plant and at Kruonis Pumped Storage Power Plant, as well as in electricity import and export activities. The Company also holds permits to expand electricity generation capacities at the Reserve Power Plant and Kruonis Pumped Storage Power Plant, and certificates entitling to engage in maintenance and operation of electric, thermal power, natural gas and oil facilities. On 29 July 2011, based on the decision of the National Control Commission for Prices and Energy (hereinafter "the NCC"), Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB obtained a licence of an independent electricity supplier.

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the Company had no subsidiaries. On 31 March 2015 the Company sold the ordinary registered shares of its subsidiaries Kauno Energetikos Remontas UAB and Energijos Tiekimas UAB. As a result of the transaction, the Company lost control over the subsidiaries Geton Energy SIA, Geton Energy OU and Gotlitas UAB.

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the Company's investments in associates comprised as follows:

Company name	Office address	Company's ownership interest at 31 December 2016	Company's ownership interest at 31 December 2015	Profile of activities
Geoterma UAB	Lypkių g. 53, LT-94100 Klaipėda, Lithuania	23.44%	23.44%	Production of geothermal energy
Technologijų ir Inovacijų Centras UAB	Juozapavičiaus g. 13, Vilnius, Lithuania	20.01%	20.01%	IT services
Verslo Aptarnavimo Centras UAB	P. Lukšio g. 5B, LT- 08221 Vilnius	15.00%	15.00%	Public procurement, accounting and employment relation administration services

These financial statements cover only the financial statements of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB, since the Company had no subsidiaries as at 31 December 2016. For the purpose of these financial statements, the Company's investments in associates have been reported under the equity method (Note 7). The Company did not prepare the consolidated financial statements for the year 2016, since the results of subsidiaries were not material for the group, nor they exceed the established materiality criteria in accordance with Article 7(2) of the Lithuanian Law on Consolidated Accounts of Entities. The Company's shareholders have a right to approve or not approve these financial statements and require preparation of a new set of financial statements.

As at 31 December 2016, the Company had 399 (31 December 2015: 429) employees.

2 Accounting policies

Presented below are the principal accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the Company's financial statements for the year 2016:

2.1 Basis of preparation

The financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2016 have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as adopted by the European Union.

These financial statements have been prepared on a going concern and historical cost basis, except for certain property, plant and equipment which is recorded at revalued amount, less accumulated depreciation and estimated impairment losses (Note 2.4), emission allowances (Note 2.6) and financial assets measured at fair value (Note 2.8).

All amounts in these financial statements are presented in euros (EUR), which the Company's functional and presentation currency. The financial year of the Company coincides with the calendar year.

2.2 Changes in accounting policies

Accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the financial statements are consistent with those of the previous financial year except as follows:

a) Adoption of new and/or amended International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) and interpretations of the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC)

The following IFRSs and amendments thereto were adopted by the Company for the first time for the financial year ended 31 December 2016:

Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions - Amendments to IAS 19 (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 February 2015). The amendment allows entities to recognise employee contributions as a reduction in the service cost in the period in which the related employee service is rendered, instead of attributing the contributions to the periods of service, if the amount of the employee contributions is independent of the number of years of service.

Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2012 (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 February 2015). The improvements consist of changes to seven standards. IFRS 2 was amended to clarify the definition of a 'vesting condition' and to define separately 'performance condition' and 'service condition'; The amendment is effective for share-based payment transactions for which the grant date is on or after 1 July 2014. IFRS 3 was amended to clarify that (1) an obligation to pay contingent consideration which meets the definition of a financial instrument is classified as a financial liability or as equity, on the basis of the definitions in IAS 32, and (2) all non-equity contingent consideration, both financial and non-financial, is measured at fair value at each reporting date, with changes in fair value recognised in profit and loss. Amendments to IFRS 3 are effective for business combinations where the acquisition date is on or after 1 July 2014. IFRS 8 was amended to require (1) disclosure of the judgements made by management in aggregating operating segments, including a description of the segments which have been aggregated the economic indicators which have been assessed in determining that the aggregated segments share similar economic characteristics, and (2) a reconciliation of segment assets to the entity's assets when segment assets are reported. The basis for conclusions on IFRS 13 was amended to clarify that deletion of certain paragraphs in IAS 39 upon publishing of IFRS 13 was not made with an intention to remove the ability to measure short-term receivables and payables at invoice amount where the impact of discounting is immaterial.

IAS 16 and IAS 38 were amended to clarify how the gross carrying amount and the accumulated depreciation are treated where an entity uses the revaluation model.

IAS 24 was amended to include, as a related party, an entity that provides key management personnel services to the reporting entity or to the parent of the reporting entity ('the management entity'), and to require to disclose the amounts charged to the reporting entity by the management entity for services provided.

Accounting for Acquisitions of Interests in Joint Operations - Amendments to IFRS 11 (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016). This amendment adds new guidance on how to account for the acquisition of an interest in a joint operation that constitutes a business.

Clarification of Acceptable Methods of Depreciation and Amortisation - Amendments to IAS 16 and IAS 38 (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016). In this amendment, the IASB has clarified that the use of revenue-based methods to calculate the depreciation of an asset is not appropriate because revenue generated by an activity that includes the use of an asset generally reflects factors other than the consumption of the economic benefits embodied in the asset.

Agriculture: Bearer plants - Amendments to IAS 16 and IAS 41 (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016). The amendments change the financial reporting for bearer plants, such as grape vines, rubber trees and oil palms, which now should be accounted for in the same way as property, plant and equipment because their operation is similar to that of manufacturing. Consequently, the amendments include them within the scope of IAS 16, instead of IAS 41. The produce growing on bearer plants will remain within the scope of IAS 41.

Equity Method in Separate Financial Statements - Amendments to IAS 27 (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016). The amendments will allow entities to use the equity method to account for investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates in their separate financial statements. The Company adopted these amendments and accounted for investments in associates under the equity method in its financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016. The Company adopted amendment to IAS 27 on a prospective basis, since the recorded result was not material for the financial statements. The results of equity method are disclosed in more detail in Note 7.

Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2014 (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016). The amendments impact 4 standards. IFRS 5 was amended to clarify that change in the manner of disposal (reclassification from "held for sale" to "held for distribution" or vice versa) does not constitute a change to a plan of sale ore distribution, and does not have to be accounted for as such. The amendment to IFRS 7 adds guidance to help management determine whether the terms of an arrangement to service a financial asset which has been transferred constitute continuing involvement, for the purposes of disclosures required by IFRS 7. The amendment also clarifies that the offsetting disclosures of IFRS 7 are not specifically required for all interim periods, unless required by IAS 34.

The amendment to IAS 19 clarifies that for post-employment benefit obligations, the decisions regarding discount rate, existence of deep market in high-quality corporate bonds, or which government bonds to use as a basis, should be based on the currency that the liabilities are denominated in, and not the country where they arise. IAS 34 will require a cross reference from the interim financial statements to the location of "information disclosed elsewhere in the interim financial report".

Disclosure Initiative – Amendments to IAS 1 (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016). The Standard was amended to clarify the concept of materiality and explains that an entity need not provide a specific disclosure required by an IFRS if the information resulting from that disclosure is not material, even if the IFRS contains a list of specific requirements or describes them as minimum requirements. The Standard also provides new guidance on subtotals in financial statements, in particular, such subtotals (a) should be comprised of line items made up of amounts recognised and measured in accordance with IFRS; (b) be presented and labelled in a manner that makes the line items that constitute the subtotal clear and understandable; (c) be consistent from period to period; and (d) not be displayed with more prominence than the subtotals and totals required by IFRS standards.

Investment Entities: Applying the Consolidation Exception – Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 28 (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016). The standard was amended to clarify that an investment entity should measure at fair value through profit or loss all of its subsidiaries that are themselves investment entities. In addition, the exemption from preparing consolidated financial statements if the entity's ultimate or any intermediate parent produces consolidated financial statements available for public use was amended to clarify that the exemption applies regardless whether the subsidiaries are consolidated or are measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with IFRS 10 in such ultimate or any intermediate parent's financial statements.

The above-listed amendments and improvements (except for amendments to IAS 27) had no impact on the Company.

a) New standards, ammendments and interpretations that are not yet effective

Other new standards, amendments and interpretations that are mandatory for annual periods beginning on 1 January 2017 or later and that have not been adopted when preparing these financial statements:

IFRS 9, Financial Instruments: Classification and Measurement (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018). Key features of the new standard are:

- Financial assets are required to be classified into three measurement categories: those to be measured subsequently at amortised
 cost, those to be measured subsequently at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) and those to be measured
 subsequently at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL).
- Classification for debt instruments is driven by the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and whether the
 contractual cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI). If a debt instrument is held to collect, it may be
 carried at amortised cost if it also meets the SPPI requirement. Debt instruments that meet the SPPI requirement that are held in a
 portfolio where an entity both holds to collect assets' cash flows and sells assets may be classified as FVOCI. Financial assets that
 do not contain cash flows that are SPPI must be measured at FVPL (for example, derivatives). Embedded derivatives are no longer
 separated from financial assets but will be included in assessing the SPPI condition.
- Investments in equity instruments are always measured at fair value. However, management can make an irrevocable election to present changes in fair value in other comprehensive income, provided the instrument is not held for trading. If the equity instrument is held for trading, changes in fair value are presented in profit or loss.
- Most of the requirements in IAS 39 for classification and measurement of financial liabilities were carried forward unchanged to IFRS
 The key change is that an entity will be required to present the effects of changes in own credit risk of financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss in other comprehensive income.
- IFRS 9 introduces a new model for the recognition of impairment losses the expected credit losses (ECL) model. There is a 'three stage' approach which is based on the change in credit quality of financial assets since initial recognition. In practice, the new rules mean that entities will have to record an immediate loss equal to the 12-month ECL on initial recognition of financial assets that are not credit impaired (or lifetime ECL for trade receivables). Where there has been a significant increase in credit risk, impairment is measured using lifetime ECL rather than 12-month ECL. The model includes operational simplifications for lease and trade receivables.
- Hedge accounting requirements were amended to align accounting more closely with risk management. The standard provides
 entities with an accounting policy choice between applying the hedge accounting requirements of IFRS 9 and continuing to apply IAS
 39 to all hedges because the standard currently does not address accounting for macro hedging.

IFRS 15, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018). The new standard introduces the core principle that revenue must be recognised when the goods or services are transferred to the customer, at the transaction price. Any bundled goods or services that are distinct must be separately recognised, and any discounts or rebates on the contract price must generally be allocated to the separate elements. When the consideration varies for any reason, minimum amounts must be recognised if they are not at significant risk of reversal. Costs incurred to secure contracts with customers have to be capitalised and amortised over the period when the benefits of the contract are consumed.

IFRS 14, Regulatory Deferral Accounts (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016; not yet endorsed by the EU). IFRS 14 permits first-time adopters to continue to recognise amounts related to rate regulation in accordance with their previous GAAP requirements when they adopt IFRS. However, to enhance comparability with entities that already apply IFRS and do not recognise such amounts, the standard requires that the effect of rate regulation must be presented separately from other items. An entity that already presents IFRS financial statements is not eligible to apply the standard.

Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture - Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 (effective date to be determined by the IASB; not yet endorsed by the EU). These amendments address an inconsistency between the requirements in IFRS 10 and those in IAS 28 in dealing with the sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture. The main consequence of the amendments is that a full gain or loss is recognised when a transaction involves a business. A partial gain or loss is recognised when a transaction involves assets that do not constitute a business, even if these assets are held by a subsidiary and the shares of the subsidiary are transferred during the transaction.

IFRS 16, Leases (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019; not yet endorsed by the EU). The new standard sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases. All leases result in the lessee obtaining the right to use an asset at the start of the lease and, if lease payments are made over time, also obtaining financing. Accordingly, IFRS 16 eliminates the classification of leases as either operating leases or finance leases as is required by IAS 17 and, instead, introduces a single lessee accounting model. Lessees will be required to recognise: (a) assets and liabilities for all leases with a term of more than 12 months, unless the underlying asset is of low value; and (b) depreciation of lease assets separately from interest on lease liabilities in the income statement. IFRS 16 substantially carries forward the lessor accounting requirements in IAS 17. Accordingly, a lessor continues to classify its leases as operating leases or finance leases, and to account for those two types of leases differently.

Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealised Losses - Amendments to IAS 12 (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017; not yet adopted by the EU). The amendment has clarified the requirements on recognition of deferred tax assets for unrealised losses on debt instruments. The entity will have to recognise deferred tax asset for unrealised losses that arise as a result of discounting cash flows of debt instruments at market interest rates, even if it expects to hold the instrument to maturity and no tax will be payable upon collecting the principal amount. The economic benefit embodied in the deferred tax asset arises from the ability of the holder of the debt instrument to achieve future gains (unwinding of the effects of discounting) without paying taxes on those gains.

Disclosure Initiative - Amendments to IAS 7 (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017; not yet adopted by the EU). The amended IAS 7 will require disclosure of a reconciliation of movements in liabilities arising from financing activities.

Revenue from Contracts with Customers - Amendments to IFRS 15 (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018; not yet adopted by the EU). The amendments do not change the underlying principles of the standard but clarify how those principles should be applied. The amendments clarify how to identify a performance obligation (the promise to transfer a good or a service to a customer) in a contract; how to determine whether a company is a principal (the provider of a good or service) or an agent (responsible for arranging for the good or service to be provided); and how to determine whether the revenue from granting a licence should be recognised at a point in time or over time. In addition to the clarifications, the amendments include two additional reliefs to reduce cost and complexity for a company when it first applies the new standard.

Share-based Payments -Amendments to IFRS 2 (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018; not yet adopted by the EU). The amendments mean that non-market performance vesting conditions will impact measurement of cash-settled share-based payment transactions in the same manner as equity-settled awards. The amendments also clarify classification of a transaction with a net settlement feature in which the entity withholds a specified portion of the equity instruments, that would otherwise be issued to the counterparty upon exercise (or vesting), in return for settling the counterparty's tax obligation that is associated with the share-based payment. Such arrangements will be classified as equity-settled in their entirety. Finally, the amendments also clarify accounting for cash-settled share based payments that are modified to become equity-settled, as follows (a) the share-based payment is measured by reference to the modification-date fair value of the equity instruments granted as a result of the modification; (b) the liability is derecognised upon the modification, (c) the equity-settled share-based payment is recognised to the extent that the services have been rendered up to the modification date, and (d) the difference between the carrying amount of the liability as at the modification date and the amount recognised in equity at the same date is recorded in profit or loss immediately.

Applying IFRS 9 Financial Instruments with IFRS 4 Insurance Contracts – Amendments to IFRS 4 (effective, depending on the approach, for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018 for entities that choose to apply temporary exemption option, or when the entity first applies IFRS 9 for entities that choose to apply overlay approach; not yet adopted by the EU). The amendments address concerns arising from implementing the new financial instruments standard, IFRS 9, before implementing the replacement standard that IASB is developing for IFRS 4. These concerns include temporary volatility in reported results. The amendments introduce two approaches. (1) The amended standard will give all companies that issue insurance contracts the option to recognise in other comprehensive income, rather than profit or loss, the volatility that could arise when IFRS 9 is applied before the new insurance contracts standard is issued ('overlay approach). In addition, the amended standard will give companies whose activities are predominantly connected with insurance an optional temporary exemption from applying IFRS 9 until 2021. The entities that defer the application of IFRS 9 will continue to apply the existing financial instruments standard - IAS 39. The amendments to IFRS 4 supplement existing options in the standard that can already be used to address the temporary volatility.

Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2014–2016 Cycle (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017 (changes to IFRS 12) or 2018 (changes to IFRS 1 and IAS 28)); not yet adopted by the EU). The improvements impact three standards. The amendments clarify that the disclosure requirements in IFRS 12, other than those in paragraphs B10–B16, apply to an entity's interests in other entities that are classified as held for sale or discontinued operations in accordance with IFRS 5. IFRS 1 was amended to delete some of the short-term exemptions from IFRSs after those short-term exemptions have served their intended purpose. The amendments to IAS 28 clarify that venture capital organisations or similar entities have an investment-by- investment choice for measuring investees at fair value. Additionally, the amendment clarifies that if an investor that is not an investment entity has an associate or joint venture that is an investment entity, the investor can choose on an investment-by-investment basis to retain or reverse the fair value measurements used by that investment entity associate or joint venture when applying the equity method.

Transfers of Investment Property - Amendments to IAS 40 (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018; not yet adopted by the EU). The amendment clarified that to transfer to, or from, investment properties there must be a change in use. This change must be supported by evidence; a change in intention, in isolation, is not enough to support a transfer.

IFRIC 22 Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018; not yet adopted by the EU). The interpretation applies where an entity either pays or receives consideration in advance for foreign currency-denominated contracts. The interpretation clarifies that the date of transaction, i.e. the date when the exchange rate is determined, is the date on which the entity initially recognises the non-monetary asset or liability from advance consideration. However, the entity needs to apply judgement in determining whether the prepayment is monetary or non-monetary asset or liability based on guidance in IAS 21, IAS 32 and the Conceptual Framework

The Company is currently assessing the impact of the new standards on its financial statements.

There are no other new or amended standards and interpretations that are not yet effective and that may have a material impact for the Company.

2.3 Investments in associates

An associate is an entity over which the Company has significant influence and that is neither a subsidiary nor interest in a joint venture. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies. Significant influence generally accompanies a shareholding of between 20% to 50% of the voting rights.

In the financial statements of the Company, results of operation of associates are accounted for using an equity method, except when the investment is classified as held-for-sale and it is recognised according to IFRS 5 *Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations*. Under the equity method, investments in associates are carried in the statement of financial position at cost as adjusted for post-acquisition changes in the share of the net assets of the investee, less any impairment in the value of individual investments. The Company's share of post-acquisition profits or losses is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income, and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognised in other comprehensive income.

Losses of an associate in excess of the Company's share of assets in that associate are not recognised, unless the Company had incurred legal or indirect obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.

2.4 Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

Property, plant and equipment

Assets with the useful life over one year, the economic benefits from are expected to be obtained for longer than one year, and the cost of which can estimated reliably are classified as property, plant and equipment.

Property, plant and equipment, which includes the categories of assets of hydro power plant, pumped storage power plant, combined cycle unit and reserve power plant, is accounted for at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment. Other property, plant and equipment is shown at revalued amounts, based on periodic (at least every 5 years) valuations performed by independent valuers, less subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses. Any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses at the date of revaluation are eliminated against gross carrying amount of the asset and net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the assets. Increases in the carrying amount arising on the first revaluation of property, plant and equipment are credited to revaluation reserve directly in equity and decreases are recognised in the profit and loss account. Increases in the carrying amount arising on the subsequent revaluation of property, plant and equipment are credited to revaluation reserve, whereas decreases in the carrying amount that offset previous increases of the same asset are charged against revaluation reserve directly in equity; all other decreases are charged to the profit and loss account. Revaluation increases in property plant and equipment value that offset previous decreases are taken to the profit and loss account. All other increases in the carrying amount arising on subsequent revaluations of property, plant and equipment are credited to revaluation reserve. Each year the difference between depreciation based on the revalued carrying amount of the asset charged to the statement of comprehensive income and depreciation based on the asset's original cost is transferred from revaluation reserve to retained earnings taking into account the effect of deferred income tax.

Construction in progress represents property, plant and equipment under construction. The cost of such assets includes designing, construction works, equipment provided for installation, and other directly attributable costs.

Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at acquisition cost. Cost of intangible assets acquired through business combinations is its fair value at acquisition date. Intangible assets are recognised if there is evidence that the Company will receive economic benefits related to these assets, and its value can be reliably estimated.

Subsequent to initial recognition, intangible assets, except for emission rights (see Note 2.6) are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any (the Company does not have intangible assets with indefinite useful lives).

Depreciation and amortisation

Depreciation (amortisation) of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets, except construction in progress, is calculated using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives of the asset. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation/amortisation method are reviewed by the Company at each year-end to ensure that they are consistent with the expected pattern of economic benefits from these assets. The effect of changes in estimates, if any, is accounted for on a prospective basis.

Estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are as follows:

Categories of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

Useful lives (number of years)

Buildings	20 - 75
Structures and equipment	
- electricity and communication devices	20 - 25
- electricity equipment	15 - 35
- other equipment	5 - 20
Structures and equipment of Hydro Power Plant and Pumped Storage Plant	
- hydro technical waterway structures and equipment	75
- pressure pipelines	50
- hydro technical turbines	25 - 40
- other equipment	8 - 15
Structures and equipment of Reserve Power Plant	
- constructions and infrastructure	10 - 70
- thermal and electricity equipment	10 - 60
- measuring devices and equipment	5 - 30
- other equipment and tools	8 - 15
Structures and equipment of Combined Cycle Unit:	
- structures and constructions	20 - 50
- electricity lines	20 - 40
 electricity generation equipment 	20 - 50
Motor vehicles	4 - 10
Other property, plant and equipment:	5 - 40
- computer hardware and communication equipment	3 - 10
- inventory, tools	4 - 10
Intangible assets	4

Property, plant and equipment acquired under finance lease are depreciated over their estimated useful life on the same basis as owned assets.

Gain or loss on disposal of non-current assets is calculated as the difference between the proceeds received from sale and the carrying value of the disposed asset and is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income.

Subsequent repair costs are included in the asset's carrying amount, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with these costs will flow to the costs are recognised as expenses in the statement of comprehensive income during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Spare parts of high value that are expected to be used longer than one year are classified as property, plant and equipment. Spare parts are carried at acquisition cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment. Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the related item of property, plant and equipment.

2.5 Impairment of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and other non-current assets

At each reporting date, the Company review the carrying amounts of its property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and other non-current assets to determine whether there is any indications that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Where it is impossible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Company estimate the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. Where a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, administrative assets of the Company are allocated to individual cash-generating units, otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified. The recoverable amount of other non-current assets (right to receive emission allowances) is determined with reference to market prices of forward or spot transactions in emission allowances.

The recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. In assessing value in use, the expected future cash flows are discounted to their present value using the discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the impairment loss is treated as a decrease of revaluation reserve.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (cash-generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset (cash-generating unit) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase (without exceeding the sum of previous value impairment) as described in Note 2.4.

2.6 Emission allowances

Based on the EU Directive 2003/07/EC, the greenhouse gas emissions trading scheme was developed which came into force on 1 January 2005. The first period of operation of this scheme covered 3 years from 2005 to 2007; the second period of operation covered 5 years from 2008 to 2012; and the third period of operation covers 7 years from 2013 to 2020. The system's period of operation is in line with the period established under the Kyoto Agreement. The system functions on cap and trade basis. The governments of the EU Member States are required to set caps for each emission unit in the scheme and for the period of implementation. These caps are specified in the National Allocation Plan to be developed by a responsible authority of each Member State (in Lithuania – the Ministry of Environment). The National Allocation Plan determines the annual emission amount (measured as tons of carbon dioxide equivalent) for each emission unit and each period and allocates annual emission allowances.

Business entities involved in the trading scheme of emission allowances are entitled throughout the period from 2008 to 2020 to use emission reduction units that are accepted in the EU trading scheme of emission allowances, but not in excess of 20% of total quantity of emission allowances allocated to them during the period from 2008 to 2012.

A Member State has an obligation to allocate emission allowances by 28 February of each year in accordance with the National Allocation Plan (a part of emission allowances are set aside for new units).

A Member State is to assure that an operator of each emission unit will submit data on the unit's actual amount of greenhouse gas emissions during the current calendar year not later than by 30 April of the next year.

Intangible assets

The EU emission allowances are treated as intangible assets that were provided by the state in the form of non-monetary grant and that should be accounted for at fair value at the moment of their issuance or transfer.

After the initial recognition emission allowances are revalued at fair value using the active market prices. Increases in the carrying amount arising on the revaluation of emission allowances are credited against revaluation reserve directly to equity and decreases in excess of the previously accumulated amount in the revaluation reserve are recognised in the profit and loss account. On realisation of emission allowances, the respective positive balance of the revaluation reserve is taken directly to retained earnings.

Government grant

The EU emission allowances provided to the Company free of charge are treated as a non-monetary government grant which is recognised at fair value at the date of its receipt or issuance. Subsequently, the government grant is recognised as income in proportion to emission allowances utilised during the validity period of emission allowances or upon their disposal.

Provision for utilisation of emission allowances

As the Company makes emissions, a liability arises to pay for these emissions to the state using emission allowances, the nominal value of which is equal to the quantity of emissions. Such liability is a provision which is estimated at a value equal to expenses to be incurred for the settlement of this liability at the date of the preparation of the statement of financial position. The liability can be offset against intangible assets only when the actual quantity of emissions is approved by an appropriate regulatory state authority. Changes in the value of liability are recognised in profit or loss and presented in the statement of comprehensive income.

Lending of emission allowances

Lending of emission allowances is a sale transaction during which assets is disposed and the right to receive emission allowances is acquired. The right to receive emission allowances is recognised as other non-current assets. Such assets are initially recognised at acquisition cost, and subsequently such assets are tested for impairment as described in Note 2.5.

2.7 Financial assets

According to IAS 39 'Financial instruments: recognition and measurement', financial assets are classified as either financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, held-to-maturity investments, loans granted and receivables, and available-for-sale financial assets. The Company determines the classification of its financial assets based on its nature and purpose at initial recognition.

Financial assets are recognised on a trade date basis where the purchase or sale process is under a contract, which terms require delivery of the financial assets within the timeframe established by the market concerned. Financial assets are recognised initially at fair value, plus, in the case of investments are not carried at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial assets include cash, trade and other accounts receivable and available-for-sale financial assets, and they are classified into two categories; available-for-sale financial assets, and loans and receivables.

The subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification as follows:

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Such financial instruments are primarily held for trading and are initially recognised in accordance with the policy for initial recognition of financial instruments and are subsequently measured at fair value. The fair values are estimated based on quoted market prices or pricing models that take into account the current market and contractual prices of the underlying instruments and other factors. Derivatives are classified as assets when their fair value is positive and as liabilities when it is negative. Gains and losses resulting from these instruments are included in the statement of comprehensive income as gains less losses from derivative instruments.

Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are those non-derivative financial assets that are designated as available for sale or are not classified as loans and receivables, held-to-maturity investments or financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. Management decides on the classification of its investments at the time of acquisition.

Unrealised gains and losses, arising from changes in the fair value of available-for-sale financial assets are recognised directly in equity, except for impairment losses and foreign exchange gains or losses. When such financial assets are derecognised, the cumulative revaluation result previously recognised in equity is recognised in profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. However, interest calculated on such financial assets at the actual interest rate is recognised as income of the reporting period.

Effective interest rate method

Effective interest rate method is used to calculate amortised cost of financial assets and allocate interest income over the relevant period. The effective interest rate exactly discounts estimated future cash flows over the expected life of the financial asset.

Impairment of financial assets

At each reporting date the Company assesses whether there is an indication that financial assets may be impaired. A financial asset is deemed to be impaired if there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset and that loss event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial assets. Evidence of impairment may include indications that the debtor or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and where observable data indicate that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults. For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, estimated using the effective interest rate.

The carrying amount of the financial asset is directly reduced by the amount of estimated impairment loss, except for trade receivables, for which impairment is recorded through allowance account. Impaired accounts receivable are written-off when they are identified as uncollectible.

If after the end of the reporting period the amount of impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed through the statement of comprehensive income to the extent that the carrying value of the asset does not exceed its amortised cost at the reversal date that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired;
- the Company retains the right to receive cash flows from the asset, but has assumed an obligation to pay them in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass through" arrangement; or
- the Company has transferred their rights to receive cash flows from the asset and either (a) has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

Where the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset and has neither transferred nor retained the risks and rewards of ownership of asset nor transferred control of the asset, the asset is recognised to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement in the asset. Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

2.8 Inventories

Inventories are initially recorded at acquisition cost. Subsequent to initial recognition, inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Acquisition cost of inventories includes acquisition price and related taxes, and costs associated with bringing inventory into their current condition and location. Cost is determined using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price, less the estimated costs of completion, marketing and selling expenses.

2.9 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and cash at banks, demand deposits and other highly liquid investments (up to 3 months original maturity) that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value, and bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are recognised in the statement of financial position as current borrowings.

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, deposits in current bank accounts, and other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturity up to 3 months, and bank overdrafts.

2.10 Financial liabilities and equity instruments issued by the Company

Recognition of instruments as debt or equity instruments

Debt or equity instruments are classified as financial liabilities or equity based on the substance of the arrangement.

Equity instruments

Equity instrument is any contract that evidences an interest in the assets of the Company after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments are recorded at the value of the proceeds received net of direct issue costs. Share premium represent the difference between the nominal value of shares and the proceeds received.

Financial liabilities

Liabilities are classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, or other financial liabilities. The Company does not have any financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.

Other financial liabilities

Other financial liabilities, including borrowings, are recognised at fair value, less transaction costs.

After initial recognition, other financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Interest expenses are recognised using the effective interest rate method (see Note 2.18).

Financial liabilities are classified as current liabilities unless the Company has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date.

If a financing agreement concluded before the balance sheet date proves that the liability was non-current by its nature as of the date of the balance sheet, that financial liability is classified as non-current.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is settled, cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income.

2.11 Foreign currency

Foreign currency transactions are accounted for in the euros using the exchange rate announced by the Bank of Lithuania on the dates of transaction, which approximate market exchange rates. Monetary assets and liabilities are translated into the euros using the exchange rate prevailing at the balance sheet date. Gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities into the euros are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income of the reporting period.

On 1 January 2015, Lithuania joined the euro zone. The Company converted the comparative figures from LTL to EUR using an official exchange rate of EUR 1 to LTL 3.4528. Conversion of the share capital is disclosed in more detail in Note. The exchange rates used for principal currencies were as follows:

	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015
RUB 100 SEK 10 USD 1	- - - EUR 0.9567	EUR 1.2539 EUR 1.0884 EUR 0.9152

Items reported in the Company's financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ('the functional currency'). For the purpose of the financial statements, financial performance results and financial position of the Company are presented in the euros, which is the functional currency and presentation currency of the Company.

When preparing the Company's financial statements, transactions denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the company (in foreign currencies) are carried using exchange rates prevailing at the dates of transactions. At each balance sheet date monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rate prevailing at the balance sheet date. Non-monetary items measured at fair value and denominated in foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items carried at cost and denominated in foreign currency are not translated.

2.12 Grants

Asset-related grants

Asset-related government and the European Union grants and third party compensations comprise grants received in the form of non-current assets or intended for the acquisition of non-current assets. Grants are initially recognised at fair value of the asset received and subsequently accounted for in the statement of comprehensive income by reducing the depreciation charge of related asset over the expected useful life of the asset.

Income-related grants

Government and the European Union grants received as a compensation for the expenses or unearned income of the current or previous reporting period, also, all other grants, which are not asset-related grants, are treated as income-related grants. The income-related grants are recognised as used in parts to the extent of the expenses incurred during the reporting period or unearned income to be compensated by that grant. These grants are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income, net of related expenditure.

2.13 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a legal obligation or irrevocable commitment as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the Company expects that provision amount in part or in full will be compensated, e.g. by insurance, compensation to be received is recorded as a separate asset, but only when it is virtually certain. Expenses related to provisions are recorded in the statement of comprehensive income, net of compensation receivable. If the effect of the time value of money is material, the amount of provision is discounted using the effective pre-tax discount rate set based on the interest rates for the period and taking into account specific risks associated with the provision as appropriate. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance costs.

Provisions for pension benefits

Pursuant to the Lithuanian laws, each employee who terminates employment at retirement age is entitled to receive a payment of 2 monthly salaries upon retirement. Actuarial calculations are made to determine liability for this pension benefit. The liability is recognised at present value, which is discounted using the market interest rate.

2.14 Employee benefits

(a) Social security contributions

The Company pays social security contributions to the State Social Security Fund (the Fund) on behalf of its employees based on the defined contribution plan in accordance with the local legal requirements. A defined contribution plan is a plan under which the Company pays fixed contributions into the Fund and will have no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the Fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior period. Social security contributions are recognised as expenses on an accrual basis and included in payroll expenses.

(b) Termination benefits

Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated by the Company before the normal retirement date, or whenever an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The Company recognises termination benefits at the earlier of the following dates: (a) when the group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits; and (b) when the entity recognises costs for a restructuring that is within the scope of IAS 37 and involves the payment of termination benefits. In the case of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy, the termination benefits are measured based on the number of employees expected to accept the offer. Benefits falling due more than 12 months after the end of the reporting period are discounted to their present value.

(c) Bonus plans

The Company recognises a liability and an expense for bonuses where contractually obliged or where there is a past practice that has created a constructive obligation.

2.15 Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at inception date of whether the fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets or the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset.

Where the Company is a lessor

Operating lease income is recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Finance lease - where the Company is a lessee

The Company accounts for finance leases as assets and liabilities in the balance sheet at the lower of the fair value of assets leased on the commencement of lease and the present value of minimum finance lease payments.

The present value of minimum lease payments is determined using a discount rate equal to interest rate charged on lease payments, if possible to distinguish, otherwise general interest rate on the Company's borrowings is used. Direct initial costs are added to the value of assets. Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance charges so as to achieve a constant rate on the finance balance outstanding. The interest element of the finance cost is charged to the income statement over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period.

The property, plant and equipment acquired under finance leases is depreciated. In addition, as a result of finance lease, the Company's finance costs are increased each reporting period in the statement of comprehensive income. The calculation of depreciation for assets acquired under finance lease is analogous to that used for own assets, however, such assets cannot be depreciated over a period longer than the lease period, provided that the ownership is not transferred to the Company at the end of the validity term of the finance lease contract.

When the outcome of sale or leaseback transaction is finance lease, any gain on sale in excess of the carrying amount is not recognised as income immediately and rather it is deferred and amortised over the period of finance lease.

Operating lease - where the Company is a lessee

Leases of property, plant and equipment where a significant portion of risks and rewards of ownership is retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases are charged to the statement of comprehensive income on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease.

Total benefit of lease incentives provided by the lessor is recognised as a reduction of lease expenses over the lease period on a straight-line basis.

When the outcome of sale or leaseback transaction is operating lease and it is obvious that the transaction has been concluded at fair value, any gain or loss is recognised immediately. When the selling price is lower than the fair value, any gain or loss is recognised immediately, except for cases when losses are covered by lease payments lower than market prices in future, in which case they are deferred and amortised in proportion to lease payments over the period during which the asset is expected to be used. When the selling price is higher than the fair value, the excess amount is deferred and amortised over the period during which the asset is expected to be used.

2.16 Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Board of Directors that makes strategic decisions.

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the Company's management analysed the Company's activities by separating them into regulated and commercial activities. The regulated activities include the Reserve Power Plant's revenue from heat and electricity generation, balancing and regulation, capacity reserve provision, including revenue from capacity reserve provision at Kruonis Pumped Storage Power Plant. The commercial activities include electricity trade in a free market, electricity generation at Kaunas Algirdas Brazauskas Hydro Power Plant and Kruonis Pumped Storage Power Plant, related balancing and regulation services and other activities. Administrative expenses are allocated between the regulated and commercial activities on the basis of operating expenses.

2.17 Revenue and expense recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits associated with a transaction will flow to the Group/Company and the amount of revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of value added tax, returns of goods and discounts. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognised:

Revenue from sale of electricity

Revenue from sale of electricity acquired at power exchange, electricity export and revenue from public service obligations (PSO) services is recognised when substantially all risks and rewards related to the object of sale have been transferred to the buyer. The Company does not recognise revenue and expenses from electricity trading in the power exchange with respect to those transaction in which it acts as an agent.

Revenue from electricity-related services

Revenue from electricity transmission and other electricity-related services is recognised after the service is rendered.

Tariff regulation

Tariffs for the electricity transmission and PSO services are regulated by the National Control Commission for Prices and Energy (hereinafter "the NCC") by establishing the upper limit of the tariff. The specific prices for the transmission and PSO services are established by the supplier of the service within the limits approved by the NCC.

Tariffs of electricity sold by the producers and independent suppliers as well as tariffs for capacity reserves are not regulated except the cases when the producer or supplier holds more than 25% of the market, in which case, the procedure for tariff setting is established by the NCC.

Tariffs for import and export of electricity are not regulated.

The Company generates income from public service obligation fees (PSO service fees). PSO service fees are the fees payable to the producers of electricity under a public service obligations scheme based on pre-determined annual quantities and prices of services set by the NCC. The tariff is established by the NCC based on the estimates of variable and fixed electricity production costs provided by the producers. Thus, the difference between accrued income and actually paid amounts during a year is recognised as non-current amounts receivable (accrued income) or amounts payable (deferred income) under the line items 'Other amounts receivable' or 'Other non-current amounts payable and liabilities'. At the end of the next year, this amount is reclassified as a current amount receivable/payable under the line items 'Other amounts receivable' or 'Advance amounts received'.

Other operating income

Interest income is recognised by the accrual method considering the outstanding balance of debt and the effective interest rate. Interest income is recorded in the statement of cash flows as cash flows from investing activities.

Recognition of expenses

Expenses are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income as incurred by the accrual method.

2.18 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of assets that necessarily take a substantial time to get ready for intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the costs of those assets until those assets are completely ready for use or sale. Interest income that relate to temporal investment of borrowed funds until their use for the acquisition of the assets are deducted from the acquisition cost of the assets.

Other borrowing costs are recognised as expenses in the income statement as incurred.

2.19 Income tax

Income tax expense for the period comprises current tax and deferred tax.

Income tax

Current tax charges are calculated on current profit before tax, as adjusted for certain non-deductible expenses/non-taxable income tax is calculated using the tax rate effective as at the date of issue of the financial statements. Income tax rate of 15% was used in 2016 and 2015.

Deferred income tax

Deferred income tax is accounted for using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised on all temporary differences that will increase the taxable profit in future, whereas deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that is probable to reduce the taxable profit in future. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are not recognised when temporary differences arise from goodwill (or negative goodwill) or from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting, nor taxable profit or loss

Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each date of the financial statements and if it is not probable that the Group and the Company will generate sufficient taxable profit to realise these assets, they are reduced to an amount which is likely to reduce the taxable profit in future. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are estimated using the tax rate that has been applied when calculating income tax for the year when the related temporary differences are to be realised or settled.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only where they relate to income tax assessed by the same fiscal authority or where there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and current tax liabilities.

Current income tax and deferred income tax

Current income tax and deferred income tax are recognised as income or expenses and included in net profit or loss for the reporting period, except for the cases when tax arises from a transaction or event that is recognised directly in equity, in which case taxes are also recorded in equity.

2.20 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit attributable to the shareholders by the weighted average of ordinary registered shares in issue. Where the number of shares changes without causing a change in the economic resources, the weighted average of ordinary registered shares is adjusted in proportion to the change in the number of shares as if this change took place at the beginning of the previous period.

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the weighted average number of shares, based on which the earnings per share are calculated, was 635,083,615. As at 31 December 2016 and 2015 and during the periods then ended, the Company had no dilutive options, therefore, its basic and diluted earnings per share are the same.

2.21 Contingencies

Contingent liabilities are not recognised in the financial statements, except for contingent liabilities in business combinations. They are disclosed in the financial statements unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote.

A contingent asset is not recognised in the financial statements but disclosed when an inflow of income or economic benefits is probable.

2.22 Events after the end of the reporting period

Events after the end of the reporting period that provide additional information about the Company's position at the reporting date (adjusting events) are disclosed in the financial statements. Events after the end of the reporting period that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes when their effect is material.

2.23 Related parties

Related parties to the Company are defined as shareholders, employees, members of the Board, their close family members and companies that directly or indirectly (through the intermediary) control or are controlled by, or are under common control with, the Company, provided such relationship empowers one of the parties to exercise the control or significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions.

2.24 Inter-company offsetting

Related parties to the Company are defined as shareholders, employees, members of the Board, their close family members and companies that directly or indirectly (through the intermediary) control or are controlled by, or are under common control with, the Company, provided such relationship empowers one of the parties to exercise the control or significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions.

2.25 Fair value

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. There are three levels in the fair value hierarchy.

- Level 1: fair value is based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: fair value is based on other observable market data, directly or indirectly.
- Level 3: fair value is based on non-observable market data.

3 Critical accounting estimates and uncertainties

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses and contingencies. The effect of such changes in the estimates will be recorded in the financial statements when determined.

Tax audits

The tax authorities may at any time inspect the books and records within 5 years subsequent to the reported tax year, and may impose additional tax assessments and penalties. The Company's management is not aware of any circumstances which may give rise to a potential material liability in this respect.

Depreciation rates of property, plant and equipment

When assessing the remaining useful life of property, plant and equipment, management takes into consideration the conclusions provided by employees responsible for technical maintenance of assets.

In 2016 and 2015, the Company reviewed the depreciation rates used for property, plant and equipment. As a result, the effective depreciation rates were recognised as appropriate and were not adjusted. Useful lives were revised for individual items of assets.

Revaluation of property, plant and equipment

In 2016 and 2015, the Company accounted for property, plant and equipment, except for the assets of Hydro Power Plant, Pumped Storage Power Plant, Elektrénai Complex (Combined-Cycle Unit and Reserve Power Plant), at revalued amount in accordance with IAS 16 *Property, Plant and Equipment*.

In 2016 and 2015, no independent property valuation was performed in respect of the Company's assets carried at revalued amount, since, in the opinion of management, the fair value of assets did not differ significantly from the carrying amount. The values of these assets are disclosed in Note 6.

On 31 December 2013, independent property valuers Turto ir Verslo Tyrimo Centras UAB and OBER-HAUS UAB determined the market value of the Company's assets stated at revalued amount. The valuation was performed using the comparable and cost method.

Impairment of property, plant and equipment

The Company makes an assessment, at least annually, whether there are any indications that the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment has been impaired. If that is the case, the Company makes an impairment test.

As at 31 December 2016, the Company's management assessed the external factors (changes in economic and regulatory environment, market composition, interest rates, etc.) and the internal factors (changes in purpose of use and useful life of assets, cash flow generation capacity of assets, etc.) that might impact the value of non-current assets, and did not identify any impairment indicators in respect of property, plant and equipment of Kruonis Pumped Storage Power Plant, Kaunas Algirdas Brazauskas Hydroelectric Power Plant and Elektrénai Complex which comprise of Reserve Power Plant and, Combined-Cycle Unit, the new Biofuel and Steam Boiler Plants.

As at 31 December 2016, impairment of EUR 568 thousand was recognised in respect of individual items of assets, whereof impairment of EUR 613 thousand was recognised for heavy fuel tank heater, reversal of impairment of EUR 41 thousand was recognised for the stack, and reversal of impairment of EUR 4 thousand was recognised for the circulating water pump.

As at 31 December 2015, the Company's management tested for impairment the property, plant and equipment of Kruonis Pumped Storage Power Plant and Kaunas Algirdas Brazauskas Hydro Power Plant and did not identify any impairment indications.

In view of the Company's management decision on dismantling units 5 and 6 of the Reserve Power Plant at the end of 2015, the Company recognised impairment loss of EUR 36,700 thousand equal to the net book amount of units 5 and 6 of the Reserve Power Plant.

As at 31 December 2015, impairment test was carried out for the rest of property, plant and equipment of the Reserve Power Plant, Combined-Cycle Unit and the new Biofuel and Steam Boiler Plants (hereinafter collectively "the Elektrenai Complex"), and it was determined that the recoverable amount of PP&E of the Elektrenai Complex exceeded the carrying amount of EUR 542 million, hence no impairment was recognised.

The Elektrenai Complex is treated as a single cash generating unit based on the following:

- The transmission system operator treats each power plant as a single generating unit irrespective of the number of individual units that constitute the power plant;
- All units of the Reserve Power Plant and Combined-Cycle Unit can be used for both, electricity generation and provision of capacity reserve services. The situation of which unit at a specific moment is used for electricity generation or launching of capacity reserve depends on the system's needs, the technical condition of the units (e.g. scheduled repair works, disruptions in operations of units), potential disruptions in supply of natural gas, etc.;
- Production of electricity and thermal power and provision of capacity reserve services at the Elektrenai Complex are considered to be regulated activities;
- The new Biofuel and Steam Boiler Plants share the same infrastructure with other facilities of the Elektrenai Complex (electricity connections, heat networks, other pipelines, pumps, chemical bar, etc.), which accounts for the major part of all assets operated by the Elektrenai Complex. Steam boilers have been mounted in the same building as the old units of the Elektrenai Complex, and the main purpose of use of the boilers (99.3% of assets of the Steam Boiler Plant are attributed to this area) is to activate the electricity generation units of the Elektrenai Complex from "cold" operation mode and to generate steam energy that is necessary to support the infrastructure of the Elektrenai Complex;
- The new Biofuel and Steam Boiler Plants also supply thermal power that is necessary to support the infrastructure of the Elektrėnai Complex and activate the electricity generation units of the Elektrėnai Complex;
- When establishing the prices for the regulated services, the NCC takes into account all variable and fixed costs of the Reserve Power Plant and Combined-Cycle Unit, allocates and compensates a part of these costs against capacity reserve revenue and the remaining part against the PSO funds. The electricity buy-up price is established for electricity produced at the Elektrénai Complex. The Biofuel and Steam Boiler Plants provide the same services as the electricity generation units of the Elektrénai Complex. Part of fixed and variable costs and assets of these Plants is allocated to PSO and tertiary capacity reserve services provided by electricity generation units of the Elektrénai Complex. The price of PSO and tertiary capacity reserve services is determined for the whole Elektrénai Complex collectively rather than for individual facilities.

The recoverable amount of cash generating units was estimated with reference to the value in use calculations. These calculations take into account the pre-tax cash flow forecasts based on the financial budgets approved by the management for the period of five years. Continuous cash flow is estimated using the discounted cash flow in the fifth year.

The management estimated the projected operating profit in view of historical data, forecasts of market position and the legal acts in effect.

Key assumptions used in performing the impairment test as at 31 December 2015 were as follows:

 Value in use was estimated with reference to the most up-to-date budget for the year 2016, the financial plan covering the period 2017-2020, the projected pre-tax discounted cash flows using a pre-tax weighted average capital cost (WACC) of 6.26%. The WACC was estimated with reference to long-term borrowing cost in the market and the effective average Euro Interbank Offered Rate (EURIBOR);

2. Cash flow forecasts are prepared by the management as a result of financial projections based on the financial performance results, market development expectations and regulatory environment. The projections of income from regulated activities also take into account the depreciation expenses of property, plant and equipment and return on investments, which is calculated on the value of assets used in the regulated activities. When estimating return on investments, the management used the rate of return on investments set by the Commission for the year 2016, which was 5.35%.

As a result of the analysis, the Company's management determined that it was not necessary to recognise any impairment losses as of 31 December 2015, except for the impairment losses for units 5 and 6 of the Reserve Power Plant. Had the discount rate increased by 0.5 p.p. in 2015, the value in use of the Elektrènai Complex would exceed the carrying amount.

Impairment of investments in associates

As at 31 December 2016, impairment of investment in associate Geoterma UAB was not reversed because Geoterma UAB operated at a loss in 2016 and the value of its net assets was negative as at 31 December 2016 (Note 7).

Disposal of subsidiaries and associates

On 31 March 2015, Lietuvos Energija UAB acquired 15,244,112 ordinary registered shares of Kauno Energetikos Remontas UAB from the Company for the total amount of EUR 4,778 thousand. The Agreement on Sale of Shares contained a clause that the sales price of Kauno Energetikos Remontas UAB depends on the result of implementation of the Biofuel Boiler Plant Project, i.e. if loss on implementation of the Biofuel Boiler Plant Project increased/decreased by more than EUR 50 thousand, the sales price of the shares would be adjusted accordingly in view of such change. The sales price can be revised until 31 December 2016. As at 31 December 2015, in view of the fact that loss on implementation of the Biofuel Boiler Plant Project increased, the Company's management estimated that the sales price of the shares of Kauno Energetikos Remontas UAB should be reduced by EUR 436 thousand. As at 31 December 2016, loss on implementation of the Biofuel Boiler Plant Project was estimated and the sales price was reduced by additional amount of EUR 619 thousand, and as at 31 December 2015, the changes in the sales price were accounted for within 'Other expenses' in the Company's statement of comprehensive income.

On 27 April 2015, Lietuvos Energija UAB acquired 1,232,897 ordinary registered shares of NT Valdos UAB from the Company, representing 41.73% of the share capital of NT Valdos UAB. The Agreement on Sale of Shares contained a clause that the Company would be paid a sale price premium by 31 March 2019 if certain financial covenants were met by NT Valdos UAB. The Company accounted for the sale price premium within 'Other financial assets' (Note 11) in its statement of financial position based on management's estimate, the financial covenants set forth in the Agreement on Sale of Shares achieved, i.e. discounted non-current amount receivable of EUR 3,864 thousand. The result of disposal in 2015 comprised gain on disposal of shares and fair value adjustment expenses of the sale price premium.

As at 31 December 2016, based on management's estimate, impairment of EUR 3,773 thousand was formed in respect of sale price premium, including fair value adjustment of sale price premium. Impairment was recognised within 'Other expenses' in the statement of comprehensive income

Write-down of inventory to net realisable value

Write-down of inventory to the net realisable value was determined based on the management's estimates on inventory obsolescence and estimated possible selling prices. This determination requires significant judgement. Judgement is exercised based on historical and future usage of spare parts and materials as well as estimated possible selling price and other factors.

Provisions for emission allowances

The Company estimates the provisions for emission allowances/emission reduction units based on actual quantity of emission during the reporting period multiplied by the market price of one emission allowance/emission reduction unit. The actual quantity of emission is approved by the responsible regulatory state authority within 4 months after the year-end. Based on historical experience, the management of the Company does not expect any material differences between the amount of estimated provisions as at 31 December 2016 and emission quantities which will be approved in 2017.

Accrual of income from PSO and capacity reserve services

Part of funds for PSO and tertiary capacity reserve services are allocated for the maintenance of infrastructure of the Elektrėnai Complex and for the compensation of the necessary trial costs of electricity generation facilities. Infrastructure maintenance costs cover fuel, emission allowance and other production costs that are incurred in the course of generation of heat which is necessary to support infrastructure, as well in the course of generation electricity which is consumed by the Elektrėnai Complex, and gas consumption capacity taxes.

Allocated amount of PSO funds and the price for capacity reserve services are determined for the next calendar year by the NCC in view of the projected costs of the Company. In the Company's financial statements, income from these services is recognised on accrual basis based on actually incurred costs.

As at 31 December 2016, the Company recognised PSO funds of EUR 9,404 thousand within 'Other non-current amounts payable and liabilities' (Note 21) to be refunded in 2018 (31 December 2015: PSO funds of EUR 7,018 thousand to be refunded in 2017). PSO funds of EUR 177 thousand to be refunded in 2017 arose from lower than established actual fixed and variable costs incurred in the provision of regulated services. As at 31 December 2016, non-current amount payable was carried at amortised cost using the effective interest rate approach. When discounting the payable PSO funds during the period of refunding, a discount rate of 1.02% was used, and discounting effect of EUR 185 thousand was recognised within 'Other financial income'.

Accrual of income from capacity reserve services

Based on *Methodology for establishing the prices for electricity and capacity reserve services* approved by Resolution No. O3-229 of the NCC, the Company's management accounted for receivable amount of capacity reserve income of EUR 247 thousand as at 31 December 2016 under the line item 'Other non-current financial assets' (Note 11), to be compensated during 2018, and receivable amount of capacity reserve income of EUR 318 thousand under the line item 'Other current amounts receivable' to be compensated during 2017. Accordingly, amount of EUR 533 thousand receivable during 2017 and amount of EUR 697 thousand repayable during 2016 were recognised as at 31 December 2015.

Legal disputes over the NCC's decisions related to regulated revenue

In 2014, following the completion of the scheduled audit of the Company's regulated activity for the period 2010–2012, the NCC made a decision to restate the expenses and income attributed to the regulated activities. As a result of restatement, PSO funds allocated to the Company for 2015 were reduced by EUR 6.14 million, and income from capacity reserve services allocated for the period 2015–2016 was reduced by EUR 7.44 million. On 20 December 2016, the Lithuanian Supreme Administrative Court ("the LSAC") rejected the Company's appeal and left unchanged the decision of Vilnius Regional Administrative Court of 21 September 2015, whereby it rejected the Company's request to repeal the NCC's Resolution No O3-818 of 30 September 2014 Regarding the scheduled audit of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB.

In 2014, the NCC adopted a resolution, by which the Company was declared as an undertaking with significant power in the electricity generation market. Based on this resolution, the PSO funds approved for the Company for the year 2016 was reduced by additional amount of EUR 2.51 million (2015: was reduced by additional amount of EUR 5.44 million). On 17 October 2016, the LSAC adopted its judgement with respect to the administrative case investigated by court of appeal on 7 September 2016 in relation to annulment of decision of Vilnius Regional Administrative Court (dated 30 April 2015) and adoption of a new decision. The Company's appeal was accepted, whereas the NCC's Resolution, by which the Company was declared as an undertaking with significant power in the electricity generation market, was annulled. Following this decision, as at 31 December 2016 the Company estimates PSO funds deferred income without adjustments to profits from non-regulated (commercial) activities and reversed not recognised revenue in this respect in 2015 amounting to EUR 0.64 million. However as long as there is no mechanism of compensation in respect of PSO funds not paid to the Company on the basis of the NCC's Resolution, revenue from PSO service fees remain reduced by the amount that was not actually paid during 2015–2016, e.i. EUR 7.95 million.

Due to the NCC's Resolutions that are being disputed by the Company, income from capacity reserve services of EUR 3.72 million and income from PSO funds of EUR 1.88 million were not recognised in the Company's statement of comprehensive income for the period ended 31 December 2016. Accordingly, the Company's contingent assets related to these Resolutions totalled EUR 7.95 million as at 31 December 2016. Due to the NCC's Resolutions that are being disputed by the Company, income from capacity reserve services of EUR 3.71 million and income from PSO funds of EUR 12.22 million were not recognised in the Company's statement of comprehensive income for the period ended 31 December 2015. Accordingly, the Company's contingent assets related to these Resolutions totalled EUR 15.93 million as at 31 December 2015.

Disposal of part of business

Based on the agreement on sale of part of electricity commercial wholesale business signed between the Company and Energijos Tiekimas UAB on 12 October 2015, the sale price consists of the base price of EUR 13.1 million to be paid in cash by Energijos Tiekimas UAB to the Company in equal instalments by 31 March 2017, and the sales price premium of EUR 8 million (i.e. additional EUR 2 million per year) payable on achievement of target electricity sale results during the period until 2019. Having assessed the likelihood of earning additional revenue in each year over the period until 2019, the Company estimated amount of additional revenue. The present value of additional revenue (i.e. the sale price premium) was estimated by discounting the sale price premium during the period until 31 March 2019 using the discount rate of 0.53%. The present value of sale price premium for the period ended 31 December 2016 amounted to EUR 4,673 thousand. Gain on disposal of part of business amounting to EUR 19.8 million was accounted for within 'Other operating income' in the Company's statement of comprehensive income (Note 29). As at 31 December 2016, the Company accounted for amounts receivable of EUR 2,676 thousand and EUR 1,997 thousand related to this transaction within 'Other non-current financial assets' and 'Other current financial assets', respectively (Note 11). More details about disposal of part of business are provided in Note 39. Financial risk management

4 Financial risk management

In performing its activities, the Company is exposed to financial risks, i.e. credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk (foreign exchange risk, fair value interest rate risk, cash flows interest rate risk, and securities price risk). In managing these risks, the Company seeks to mitigate the effect of factors which could have an adverse impact on the financial performance of the Company.

Financial instruments by category

Financial assets	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015
Trade receivables	16,331	20,059
Other receivables	2,374	1,407
Loans granted	18,098	-
Cash and cash equivalents	99,045	66,176
Other non-current amounts receivable	638	996
Loans and receivables	136,486	88,638
Available-for-sale financial assets	6,540	28,230
Total	143,026	116,868

Financial liabilities	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015
Borrowings	132,459	145,674
Finance lease liabilities	448	586
Other non-current amounts payable	813	904
Trade payables	19,904	13,827
Other amounts payable and liabilities	1,985	1,245
Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	155,609	162,236
Total	155,609	162,236

Credit risk

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, exposure to credit risk arose from the following items:

	Financial assets	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015
Financial assets Total		148,768 148,768	117,558 117,558

The Company's exposure to credit risk arising from amounts receivable is limited because the major buyers are reliable customers. As of 31 December 2016 and 2015, trade receivables neither past due nor impaired were of high credit quality. The Company is exposed to significant credit risk concentration, because credit risks are shared among 5 main customers accounting for approximately 99% of total trade receivables of the Company. More details about credit risk arising from amounts receivable are provided in Notes 10 and 11.

Exposure to credit risk arising from cash at bank is limited because the Company conducts transactions with the banks with high credit ratings awarded by international credit rating agencies.

The Company holds cash balances and term deposits in accounts of the major banks in Lithuania awarded with 'A-' and higher external credit rating by the rating agency Fitch Ratings.

4 Financial risk management (continued)

Liquidity risk

The liquidity risk is managed by planning the cash flows of the Company. In order to manage the liquidity risk, cash flow forecasts are prepared. Overdraft and credit line agreements are used to manage the risks arising from late collection of receivables and the short-term variances in cash flows (inflows and outflows). Undrawn balances of loans are disclosed in Note 18.

As at 31 December 2016, the Company's current ratio (total current assets / total current liabilities) and quick ratio ((total current assets – inventories) / total current liabilities) were 3.19 and 3.06, respectively (31 December 2015: 2.37 and 2.24, respectively).

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Company's non-derivative financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments. This table has been prepared based on undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Company can be required to cover the liabilities. Balances with repayment terms up to 12 months approximate their carrying amounts, because the impact of discounting is insignificant.

Company	Within the first year	Within the second year	Within the third- fifth year	After five years
At 31 December 2016				
Borrowings	22,747	18,535	54,339	43,318
Finance lease liabilities	148	148	184	-
Trade and other amounts payable	21,889	90	271	452
At 31 December 2015				
Borrowings	18,687	18,503	54,399	60,661
Finance lease liabilities	148	148	332	-
Trade and other amounts payable	15,072	90	271	543

Interest rate risk

Revenues and cash flows of the Company are affected by fluctuations in the market interest rates as all borrowings of the Company were subject to variable interest rates as of 31 December 2016. Increase in interest rate risk is mostly affected by non-current borrowings. All borrowings bear variable interest rates which are linked to EURIBOR. Intervals of repricing of interest rates are disclosed in Note 18.

If interest rates on withdrawn balances of borrowings of the Company had been higher/lower by 1 p.p., net profit for the year 2016 would have been EUR 344 thousand (2015: EUR 379 thousand) lower/higher.

Foreign exchange risk

The Company has no significant assets or liabilities denominated in currencies other than the euro. The Company does not use any financial instruments to manage foreign exchange risk.

Securities price risk

Investments in associates in the Company's financial statements are accounted for using the equity method by adjusting their carrying amounts by the Company's share of profit or loss of associates. The increase/decrease in the carrying amount of these investments directly affects the financial performance of the Company. The Company has impact on the results of its associates by taking part in the formation of the management policy of operations of these companies.

Fair value of financial assets and liabilities

The Company's financial assets and liabilities not carried at fair value mainly include trade and other amounts receivable, trade and other amounts payable, non-current and current borrowings. The fair value of the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss is based on the prices quoted in an active market.

Fair value is defined as the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged or at which a mutual liability could be set off between knowledgeable parties in an arm's length transaction willing to buy/sell an asset or to set off a mutual liability. Fair value is determined on the basis of quoted market prices, discounted cash flow models and option pricing models as appropriate.

The following methods and assumptions are used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial assets and liabilities:

- The carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents, current trade and other amounts receivable, short-term loans granted, current trade and other amounts payable and current borrowings approximates their fair value.
- The fair value of non-current borrowings is based on the quoted market price for the same or similar loan or on the current rates available for loan with the same maturity profile. As at 31 December 2016, the Company had non-current borrowings from Nordea and SEB banks bearing variable interest rates (Note 18). The fair value of a non-current borrowing bearing variable interest rate approximates its carrying amount, provided that the margin on such loan corresponds to margins currently prevailing in the market.
- Non-current amounts receivable and payable fair value is estimated based on market interest rates, which is for applied for the same
 period debts. As at 31 December 2016 Company's non-current amounts receivable and payables discount rate was the same as
 market interest rate.

5 Intangible assets

The Company's intangible assets as at 31 December 2016 and 2015 comprised as follows:

	Computer software	Emission allowances	Other assets	Total
At 31 December 2014				
Cost	949	10,532	120	11,601
Accumulated amortisation	(623)	· -	(111)	(734)
Net book amount at 31 December 2014	326	10,532	9	10,867
Year ended 31 December 2014				
Opening net book amount	326	10,532	9	10,867
Additions	132	-	8	140
Grant received	-	2,139	-	2,139
Emission allowances utilised (Note 25)	-	(2,992)	-	(2,992)
Revaluation income of emission allowances	-	2,144	-	2,144
Return of emission allowances lent	-	4,615	-	4,615
Reclassification from property, plant and equipment				
(Note 6)	51	-	-	51
Amortisation	(140)		(5)	(145)
Net book amount at 31 December 2015	369	16,438	12	16,819
At 31 December 2015				
Cost	1,132	16,438	128	17,698
Accumulated amortisation	(763)		(116)	(879)
Net book amount at 31 December 2015	369	16,438	12	16,819
Year ended 31 December 2015				
Opening net book amount	369	16,438	12	16,819
Additions	5	-	-	5
Grant received	-	1,733	-	1,733
Emission allowances utilised (Note 25)	-	(2,999)	-	(2,999)
Revaluation costs of emission allowances	-	3,346	-	3,346
Reclassification from property, plant and equipment				
(Note 6)	125	-	-	125
Amortisation	(173)		(7)	(180)
Net book amount at 31 December 2016	326	11,826	5	12,157
At 31 December 2016				
Cost	1,262	11,826	128	13,216
Accumulated amortisation	(936)		(123)	(1,059)
Net book amount at 31 December 2016	326	11,826	5	12,157

In 2016 and 2015, the Company did not capitalise any emission allowances.

The fair value of emission allowances is determined using the prices quoted in an active market, therefore, it is attributable to Level 1 in the fair value hierarchy. At the end of each reporting period, the value of emission allowances is estimated with reference to the market prices prevailing at the year-end, and the difference is included in operating expenses.

6 Property, plant and equipment

The Company's property, plant and equipment as at 31 December 2016 and 2015 comprised as follows:

	Land	Buildings	Structures and equipment	Structures and equipment of Hydro Power Plant and Pumped Storage Power Plant	Structures and equipment of Reserve Power Plant	Combined Cycle Unit	Motor vehicles	Computer hardware, communication and other office equipment	Other PP&E	Construction in progress	Total
At 31 December 2014											
Cost or revalued amount	1,880	657	2,966	204,417	535,816	385,956	138	39	103	23,045	1,155,017
Accumulated depreciation	· <u>-</u>	(14)	(97)	(71,405)	(308,882)	(32,932)	(65)	(15)	(13)	· -	(413,423)
Accumulated impairment	-	-		-	(11,461)	-	-	-	-	(223)	(11,684)
Net book amount at 31 December 2014	1,880	643	2,869	133,012	215,473	353,024	73	24	90	22,822	729,910
Year ended 31 December 2014											
Opening net book amount	1,880	643	2,869	133,012	215,473	353,024	73	24	90	22,822	729,910
Additions	-	-	-	18	1,045	-	-	-	6	12,919	13,988
Reclassification to intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(51)	(51)
Reversal of impairment	-	-	-	-	148	-	-	-	-	-	148
Impairment	-	-	-	-	(36,734)	-	-	-	-	-	(36,734)
Reclassifications between groups	-	-	-	722	30,528	1,811	-	-	-	(33,061)	-
Reclassifications from/to inventories	-	-	-	28	(3)	178	-	-	-	-	203
Depreciation		(14)	(119)	(7,954)	(10,775)	(14,651)	(25)	(11)	(15)		(33,564)
Net book amount at 31 December 2015	1,880	629	2,750	125,826	199,682	340,362	48	13	81	2,629	673,900
At 31 December 2015											
Cost or revalued amount	1,880	657	2,966	205,122	496,997	387,943	138	46	166	2,852	1,098,767
Accumulated depreciation	-	(28)	(216)	(79,296)	(259,748)	(47,581)	(90)	(33)	(85)	-	(387,077)
Accumulated impairment		-			(37,567)				-	(223)	(37,790)
Net book amount at 31 December 2015	1,880	629	2,750	125,826	199,682	340,362	48	13	81	2,629	673,900

6 Property, plant and equipment (continued)

	Land	Buildings	Structures and equipment	Structures and equipment of Hydro Power Plant and Pumped Storage Power Plant	Structures and equipment of Reserve Power Plant	Combined Cycle Unit	Motor vehicles	Computer hardware, communication and other office equipment	Other PP&E	Construction in progress	Total
Year ended 31 December 2015											
Opening net book amount	1,880	629	2,750	125,826	199,682	340,362	48	13	81	2,629	673,900
Additions	-	-	-	8	89	-	-	-	6	3,171	3,274
Disposal	-	-	(2)	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	(4)
Write-offs	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	(2)
Reversal of impairment	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	=	-	=	45
Impairment	-	-	-	-	(613)	-	-	=	-	=	(613)
Reclassification to intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(125)	(125)
Reclassifications between groups	-	-	-	1,338	1,834	-	-	-	-	(3,172)	-
Reclassifications from/to inventories	-	-	-	51	(31)	(5)	-	-	-	-	15
Depreciation	-	(14)	(120)	(7,975)	(8,537)	(14,747)	(16)	(10)	(17)	-	(31,436)
Net book amount at 31 December 2016	1,880	615	2,628	119,248	192,465	325,610	32	3	70	2,503	645,054
At 31 December 2016											
Cost or revalued amount	1,880	657	2,964	206,510	498,459	387,941	138	46	172	2,726	1,101,493
Accumulated depreciation	-	(42)	(336)	(87,262)	(267,860)	(62,330)	(106)	(43)	(102)	-	(418,081)
Accumulated impairment	-	-	-	-	(38,135)	-	-	-	-	(223)	(38,358)
Net book amount at 31 December 2016	1,880	615	2,628	119,248	192,464	325,611	32	3	70	2,503	645,054

As at 31 December 2016, the Company had no commitments to acquire or construct property, plant and equipment.

The table below presents the carrying amounts of the Company's property, plant and equipment that would have been recognised if the cost method had been used in accounting for assets as at 31 December 2016 and 2015:

	Land	Buildings	Structures and equipment	Structures and equipment of Hydro Power Plant and Pumped Storage Power Plant	Structures and equipment of Reserve Power Plant	Combined Cycle Unit	Motor vehicles	Computer hardware, communication and other office equipment	Other PP&E	Construction in progress	Total
Net book amount											
at 31 December 2016	1,699	161	2,280	119,248	192,464	325,611	29	3	74	2,503	644,072
Net book amount											
at 31 December 2015	1,699	165	2,408	125,826	199,682	340,362	44	13	94	2,629	672,922

6 Property, plant and equipment (continued)

As at 31 December 2016, no independent valuation was performed for the Company's assets carried at revalued amount, since the fair values of the assets did not differ significantly from their carrying amounts, accordingly no difference was recognised.

Assets carried at revalued amount are attributed to Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		
	Quoted prices in active markets	Other observable data, directly or indirectly	Non-observable data	Total	
Land	-	1,880	-	1,880	
Structures and equipment	-	2,628	-	2,628	
Buildings	-	615	-	615	
Motor vehicles	-	32	-	32	
Computer hardware, communication and other office equipment, other PP&E	-	73	-	73	
Fair value at 31 December 2016	-	5,228	-	5,228	

In December 2015, no independent valuation was performed for the Company's property, plant and equipment carried at revalued amount since the fair values of the assets did not differ significantly from their carrying amounts, accordingly no difference was recognised.

Assets carried at revalued amount are attributed to Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
	Quoted prices in active markets	Other observable data, directly or indirectly	Non-observable data	Total
Land	-	1,880	-	1,880
Structures and equipment	-	2,750	=	2,750
Buildings	-	629	-	629
Motor vehicles Computer hardware, communication and other	-	48	-	48
office equipment, other PP&E	-	94	-	94
Fair value at 31 December 2015	-	5,401	-	5,401

As of 31 December 2016, the Company's property, plant and equipment amounting to EUR 331,151 thousand was pledged to the banks as collateral (31 December 2015: EUR 345,297 thousand).

Net book amounts of property, plant and equipment recorded within 'Structures and equipment of the Reserve Power Plant' and acquired by the Company under the finance lease contracts as at 31 December 2016 and 2015 were as follows:

Category of	PP&E At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015
Motor vehicles Total	589 589	661 661

7 Investments

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the Company had no subsidiaries.

Movements of the Company's investments in subsidiaries during 2016 and 2015:

	Compa	Company	
	2016	2015	
Carrying amount at 1 January	-	6,094	
Disposal of subsidiaries	<u> </u>	(6,094)	
Carrying amount at 31 December	-	-	

On 31 March 2015, Lietuvos Energija UAB acquired from the Company 15,244,112 ordinary registered shares of Kauno Energetikos Remontas UAB for the amount of EUR 4,778 thousand, and 750,000 ordinary registered shares of Energijos Tiekimas UAB for the amount of EUR 6,883 thousand. The Company incurred loss of EUR 1,099 thousand on disposal of Kauno Energetikos Remontas UAB, which was accounted for within 'Other expenses' in the Company's statement of comprehensive income. The Company earned gain of EUR 6,666 thousand on disposal of Energijos Tiekimas UAB, which was accounted for within 'Other operating income' in the Company's statement of comprehensive income (Note 29). The Agreement on Sale of Shares of Kauno Energetikos Remontas UAB contained a clause that the sales price of Kauno Energetikos Remontas UAB depends on the result of implementation of the Biofuel Boiler Plant Project, i.e. if loss on implementation of the Biofuel Boiler Plant Project increased/decreased by more than EUR 50 thousand, the sales price of the shares would be adjusted accordingly in view of such change. The sales price can be revised until 31 December 2016. As at 31 December 2015, in view of the fact that the loss on implementation of Biofuel Boiler Plant Project increased, the Company's management estimated that the sales price of the shares of Kauno Energetikos Remontas UAB should be reduced by EUR 436 thousand. As at 31 December 2016, a loss was estimated on the implementation of the Biofuel Boiler Plant Project and the sale price of the shares was reduced by additional amount of EUR 619 thousand. As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the change in the sales price was accounted for within 'Other expenses' in the Company's statement of comprehensive income.

The Company's investments into associates:

At 31 December 2016	Cost	Participation (ownership interest,%)	Impairment	Company's share of result	Carrying amount
Geoterma UAB	2,142	23.44	(2,142)	-	-
Technologijų ir Inovacijų Centras UAB	1,287	20.00	-	116	1,403
Verslo Aptarnavimo Centras UAB	87	15.00	=	21	108
Total	3,516		(2,142)	137	1,511

At 31 December 2015	Participation Cost (ownership Impairr interest,%)		Impairment	Carrying amount
Geoterma UAB	2,142	23.44	(2,142)	-
Technologijų ir Inovacijų Centras UAB	1,287	20.00	-	1,287
Verslo Aptarnavimo Centras UAB	87	15.00	=	87
Total	3,516		(2,142)	1,374

In its stand-alone financial statements as at 31 December 2016, the Company accounted for investments into associates using the equity method, whereas until 31 December 2015, investments into associates were accounted for at cost less impairment. The change in accounting policies was adopted prospectively in view of the fact that the result of associates was immaterial for the Company's financial statements: the Company's share of profit of Technologijų ir Inovacijų Centras UAB amounted to EUR 39 thousand and the Company's share of loss of Verslo Administravimo Centras UAB amounted to EUR 17 thousand as at 31 December 2015. As at 31 December 2016, equity of Geoterma UAB was negative, and as Company has no commitments to cover it, accordingly, its part was not accounted for. The guarantee issued by the Company to Geoterma UAB is described in more detail in Note 37.

Movements of the Company's investments in associates during the period ended 31 December 2016 and 2015:

	Company		
	2016	2015	
Carrying amount at 1 January	1,374	39,233	
Disposal/liquidation of associates	· <u>-</u>	(37,859)	
Share of financial result of associates profit (loss)	137	-	
Carrying amount at 31 December	1,511	1,374	



7 Investments (continued)

On 27 April 2015, the Company and its parent company Lietuvos Energija UAB signed an Agreement on Sale of Shares of NT Valdos UAB under which the Company sold 1,232,897 ordinary shares of NT Valdos UAB representing 41.74% of share capital of NT Valdos UAB. The sale price of shares was equal to EUR 29,987 thousand. The Company recognised loss on disposal of shares amounting to EUR 564 thousand within 'Other expenses' in the Company's statement of comprehensive income (result on disposal of shares consisted of EUR 227 thousand gain on disposal of shares and EUR 791 thousand expenses of fair value adjustment to sale price premium). The Group's share in result of operations of NT Valdos UAB amounted to EUR 830 thousand as at 27 April 2015. The Group recognised EUR 266 thousand gain on disposal of shares of NT Valdos UAB within 'Other operating income' in the Group's statement of comprehensive income (Note 30). The Agreement on Sale of Shares contained a clause that the Company would be paid a sale price premium by 31 March 2019 if NT Valdos UAB met the financial covenants set in the Agreement. The Company accounted for the sale price premium within 'Other financial assets' (Note 11) in its statement of financial position because based on management's estimate, the financial covenants set forth in the Agreement on Sale of Shares were achieved. The result of disposal comprised gain on disposal of shares and fair value adjustment expenses of the sale price premium.

As at 31 December 2016, based on management's estimate, impairment of EUR 3,773 thousand was formed in respect of sale price premium, including fair value adjustment of sale price premium. Impairment was recognised within 'Other expenses' in the statement of comprehensive income.

Summarised statement of financial position of associates as at 31 December 2016 (unaudited) and 2015:

Summarised		Technologijų ir Inovacijų Centras UAB		Verslo Aptarnavimo Centras UAB		Geoterma UAB	
statement of financial position	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	
Current assets and liabilities							
Cash and cash equivalents	298	862	527	379	39	5	
Other current assets	2.682	3,535	1,916	688	181	314	
Total current assets	2,980	4,397	2,443	1,067	220	319	
Borrowings	· -	· -	· -	-	(110)	(110)	
Other current liabilities	(3,221)	(2,934)	(1,788)	(637)	(3,178)	(2,654)	
Total current financial liabilities	(3,221)	(2,934)	(1,788)	(637)	(3,288)	(2,764)	
Non-current assets and liabilities	, , ,	,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	` ,	, ,	,	
Non-current assets	7,180	5,262	72	35	5,822	6,632	
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	(3,708)	(4.137)	
Financial liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	(79)	
Other non-current liabilities	(47)	(39)	-	-	(394)	(863)	
Total non-current assets	7,133	5,223	72	35	1,720	1,553	
Net assets	6,892	6,686	727	465	(1,348)	(892)	

Summarised statement of comprehensive income of associates as at 31 December 2016 (unaudited) and 2015:

Summarised	Technologijų ir lı Centras UA		Verslo Aptarnav Centras UAB		Geoterma UA	\B
statement of comprehensive income	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015
Revenue	14,499	14,363	9,724	3,826	1,228	1,252
Depreciation and amortisation Interest income	(2,326)	(2,328)	· -	· -	(381)	(366)
Interest expenses	(6)	(10)	(3)	-	(40)	(54)
Profit (loss) before tax	311	531	314	53	(466)	(423)
Income tax income/(expenses)	95	(74)	(52)	12	10	10
Net profit (loss)	406	457	262	65	(456)	(413)
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	_	_
Total comprehensive income	406	457	262	65	(456)	(413)
Dividends received from associate	40	_	-	_	` <u>-</u>	

Summarised financial information of associates as at 31 December 2016 (unaudited) and 2015:

Summarised	Technologijų ir Ir Centras UA		Verslo Aptarna Centras UA		Geoterma U	JAB
financial information	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015
Net assets at 1 January Formation/ dissolution of share	6,686	5,731	465	367	(892)	(432)
capital/reserves Profit (loss) for the period	(200) 406	498 457	- 262	33 65	- (456)	(47) (413)
Other comprehensive income Net assets at 31 December	6,892	- 6,686	- 727	465	- (1,348)	(892)
Ownership interest, % Investment in associate Carrying amount	20% 1,378 1,378	20% 1,334 1,334	15% 108 108	15% 70 70	23,44% (316)	23,44% (209)

8 Other non-current assets

The Company's other non-current assets comprised as follows:

	Com	Company		
	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015		
Right to receive emission allowances in the future	9,702	9,702		
Emission allowances returned	(4,615)	(4,615		
Less: impairment	(2,467)	(1,799)		
Carrying amount at 31 December	2,620	3,288		

As at 31 December 2011, 400,000 units of emission allowances were lent under the provisions of the lending agreement signed with STX Services BV on 1 December 2009. The agreement is valid until 2021. On 16 April 2012, additional 650,000 units of emission allowances were lent under the provisions of the lending agreement signed with CF Partners (UK) LLP on 13 April 2012. On 7 April 2015, CF Partners (UK) LLP returned 650,000 units of emission allowances. There were no changes in 2016.

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, impairment of emission allowances was estimated with reference to the market prices of the emission allowances.

9 Inventories

The Company's inventories comprised as follows:

	Com	Company		
	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015		
Heavy fuel oil	5,025	5,519		
Spare parts and other inventories	2,464	2,531		
Biofuel	128	722		
Goods for resale	298	299		
Total	7,915	9,071		
Less: write-down to net realisable value	(2,071)	(2,074)		
Carrying amount	5,844	6,997		

The cost of the Company's inventories stated at net realisable value as at 31 December 2016 amounted to EUR 3,079 thousand (31 December 2015: EUR 3,327 thousand).

Movements in inventory write-down during the periods ended 31 December 2016 and 2015 are shown in the table below:

	Company		
	2016	2015	
Inventory write-down at 1 January	2,074	2,160	
Write-down of inventories during the reporting period	100	90	
Reversal of inventory write-down	(103)	(176)	
Inventory write-down at 31 December	2,071	2,074	



The inventory write-down expenses and reversal of inventory write-down were included in operating expenses in the statement of comprehensive income. In 2016 and 2015, the Company made additional write-downs to net realisable value for obsolete and slow-moving spare parts stored at the warehouse. In 2016 and 2015, reversal of inventory write-down was recognised for inventories that were utilised and moved to emergency reserve. The reversal was included in operating expenses

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, there were no inventories pledged as collateral by the Company.

10 Trade receivables

The Company's trade receivables comprised as follows:

	Company	
	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015
Receivables for sales of electricity	15,112	18,544
Receivables for sales of thermal energy	1,569	1,689
Other trade receivables	<u></u> _	2
Total	16,681	20,235
Less: allowance for doubtful receivables	(350)	(176)
Carrying amount	16,331	20,059

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the fair value of trade receivables approximated their carrying amount. The fair value of trade receivables is attributed to Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

Movements in allowance for trade receivables during the periods ended 31 December 2016 and 2015 were as follows:

	Com	Company	
	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015	
Carrying amount at 1 January	176	1,238	
Reversal of allowance for doubtful trade receivables	-	(1,849)	
Recognised as doubtful receivables during the reporting period	174_	787	
Carrying amount at 31 December	350	176	

The expenses of allowance for doubtful receivables was included in 'Other expenses' in the statement of comprehensive income.

The ageing analysis of the Company's trade receivables not past due or past due but not impaired is as follows:

	Com	Company	
	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015	
Not past due	15,463	19,027	
Past due up to 30 days	27	207	
Past due from 30 to 60 days	211	70	
Past due from 60 to 90 days	-	73	
Past due over 90 days	630	682	
Carrying amount	16,331	20,059	

The ageing analysis of the Company's trade receivables impaired is as follows:

	Com	Company	
	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015	
Not past due	-	-	
Past due up to 30 days	<u>-</u>	=	
Past due from 30 to 60 days	-	-	
Past due from 60 to 90 days	-	-	
Past due over 90 days	350_	176	
Carrying amount	350	176	

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, no trade receivables were pledged as collateral by the Company.



11 Other financial assets

The Company's other non-current financial assets comprised as follows:

	Company	
	At 31 December	At 31 December
	2016	2015
Receivables for disposal of shares and part of business (Note 3)	6,540	7,439
Receivable PSO service fees (Note 3)	- -	533
Receivables for emission allowances lent	157	214
Receivables for apartments	116	130
Accrued income related to capacity reserve services (Note 3)	246	=
Other receivables	841	1,014
Total	7,900	9,330
Less: allowance for doubtful receivables	(722)	(895)
Carrying amount at 31 December	7,178	8,435

As at 31 December 2016, receivables for emission allowances lent represented future proceeds under the lending agreement signed with STX BV and CF Partners (UK) LLP. As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the fair value of other non-current amounts receivable approximated their carrying amount. The fair value of receivables for emission allowances lent is attributed to Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

The Company's other current financial assets comprised as follows:

	Company	
	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015
Other receivables	2,594	1,619
Receivables for sale of shares	-	20,791
Receivables for IT and telecommunications services	1	1
VAT receivable from the state budget	5,052	-
Receivable excise on heavy fuel	690	690
Total	8,337	23,101
Less: allowance for doubtful receivables	(221)	(213)
Carrying amount at 31 December	8,116	22,888

Movements in allowance for doubtful other non-current amounts receivable during the periods ended 31 December 2016 and 2015 were as follows:

	Company	
	2016	2015
Carrying amount at 1 January	895	1,011
Reversal of allowance	(173)	(116)
Carrying amount at 31 December	722	895

Movements in allowance for doubtful other current amounts receivable during the periods ended 31 December 2016 and 2015 were as follows:

	Company	
	2016	2015
Carrying amount at 1 January	213	596
Reversal of allowance	(2)	(20)
Write-off of doubtful amounts receivable	· ·	(388)
Recognised as doubtful receivables during the reporting period	10	25
Carrying amount at 31 December	221	213

The expenses of allowance for doubtful receivables was included in 'Other expenses' in the statement of comprehensive income.



11 Other financial assets (continued)

The ageing analysis of the Company's other non-current amounts receivable not past due or past due but not impaired is as follows:

	Company	
	2016	2015
Not past due	7,178	8,411
Past due up to 30 days	, - -	
Past due from 30 to 60 days	-	-
Past due 60 to 90 days	-	-
Past due over 90 days	-	24
Carrying amount	7,178	8,435

The ageing analysis of the Company's other current amounts receivable not past due or past due but not impaired is as follows:

	Company	
	2016	2015
Not past due	8,086	22,862
Past due up to 30 days	9	1
Past due from 30 to 60 days	1	1
Past due 60 to 90 days	2	-
Past due over 90 days	18	24
Carrying amount	8,116	22,888

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the fair value of other current amounts receivable approximated their carrying amount. The fair value of other current amounts receivable is attributed to Level 3 in fair value hierarchy.

The ageing analysis of the Company's other non-current amounts receivable impaired as at 31 December 2016 and 2015 is as follows:

	Company	
	2016	2015
Not past due	-	-
Past due up to 30 days	-	-
Past due from 30 to 60 days	-	-
Past due 60 to 90 days	<u>-</u>	-
Past due over 90 days	722	895
Carrying amount	722	895

The ageing analysis of the Company's other current amounts receivable impaired as at 31 December 2016 and 2015 is as follows:

	Compa	Company	
	2016	2015	
Not past due	<u>-</u>	-	
Past due up to 30 days	-	-	
Past due from 30 to 60 days	-	-	
Past due 60 to 90 days	-	1	
Past due over 90 days	221	212	
Carrying amount	221	213	

12 Loans granted

	Company		
	2016	2015	
Loans granted to related companies (cashpool)	18,098	-	
Carrying amount	18,098		

On 27 April 2016, the Company entered into cash pool agreement, under which the Company granted short-term loans to Lietuvos Energija UAB group companies. These loans are subject to market interest rate, and they are valid until 26 April 2017, and provide for the possibility to extend them twice upon expiry of 12 months.

13 Cash and cash equivalents

The Company's cash and cash equivalents comprised as follows:

	Comp	Company		
	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015		
Cash at bank and in hand	99,045	66,176		
Carrying amount	99,045	66,176		

The fair value of the Company's cash approximates its carrying amount.

Based on the loan agreement signed with Nordea Bank AB Lithuania Branch, the Company pledged current cash balances and future inflows to bank accounts opened with this bank. As at 31 December 2016, the balance of pledged cash with Nordea Bank AB Lithuania Branch amounted to EUR 34 thousand (31 December 2015: EUR 44 thousand).

14 Share capital and share premium

As at 31 December 2016, the Company's share capital amounted to EUR 184,174,248.35 and it was divided into 635,083,615 ordinary registered shares with the nominal value of EUR 0.29 each.

Pursuant to the Lithuanian Law on Adoption of Euro in the Republic of Lithuania and the Procedure for the Denomination of the Nominal Value of Share Capital into Euro of Lietuvos Centrinis Vertybinių Popierių Depozitoriumas AB (Central Securities Depository of Lithuania), on 1 January 2015 the share capital of the Company was converted into euros. As at 31 December 2015, the Company's share capital amounted to EUR 184,174,248.35. The result of denomination of the nominal value of shares amounted to EUR 241 thousand, which was accounted for within 'Other finance costs' in comprehensive income (Note 31) in 2015. All the shares have been fully paid. The total number of shareholders as at 31 December 2016 was 5,931 (2015: 6,109).

On 8 February 2016, redemption of shares of the former LIETUVOS ELEKTRINE AB was announced, which was completed on 9 May 2016. As a result of redemption of shares, Lietuvos Energija UAB owned 614,453,755 shares of the Company as at 31 December 2016.

The shareholders' structure of the Company as at 31 December 2016 and 2015:

	Share capital At 31 December 2016		Share ca At 31 Decem	•
Shareholders	(EUR)	%	(EUR)	%
Lietuvos Energija UAB	178,191,588.95	96.75	177,049,499.35	96.13
Other shareholders	5,982,659.40	3.25	7,124,749.00	3.87
Total	184,174,248.35	100.00	184,174,248.35	100.00

Lietuvos Energija UAB is wholly owned (100%) by the State of Lithuania represented by the Lithuanian Ministry of Finance.

	Share capital		Share capital	
	(shares)	(shares)	(EUR)	(EUR)
_	2016	2015	2016	2015
Number of shares at the beginning of the period	635,083,615	635,083,615	85,660,132	85,660,132
Number of shares at the end of the period	635,083,615	635,083,615	85,660,132	85,660,132



15 Revaluation reserve

The revaluation reserve comprised the surplus (excess) value of property, plant and equipment resulting from revaluation of assets.

Movements in the Company's revaluation reserve as at 31 December 2016 and 2015 were as follows:

Group	Revaluation reserve	Deferred income tax	Net of deferred income tax
Balance at 31 December 2014	1,290	(193)	1,097
Depreciation of revaluation reserve	(40)	6	(34)
Balance at 31 December 2015	1,250	(187)	1,063
Balance at 31 December 2015	1,250	(187)	1,063
Depreciation of revaluation reserve	(35)	· 5	(30)
Balance at 31 December 2016	1,215	(182)	1,033

16 Legal reserve

The legal reserve is a compulsory reserve under the Lithuanian legislation. Annual transfers of not less than 5 per cent of net profit are required until the reserve reaches 10% of the share capital.

As at 31 December 2016, the Company's legal reserve amounted to EUR 10,872 thousand (31 December 2015: EUR 10,872 thousand).

17 Dividends per share

On 27 December 2016, the Board of Lietuvos Energija UAB (holding 96.75% of the Company's shares) approved the dividend policy for the whole Lietuvos Energija UAB group, which sets uniform principles for appropriation of net profit for all the group companies. Based on the newly approved policy, the Company's proposed distribution of dividends will depend on the Company's return on equity ratio, availability of financial resources for payment of dividends, implementation of economic projects important for the State and other circumstances.

During the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB held on 26 September 2016, a decision was made to pay out dividends of EUR 0.043 per share for the six-month period ended 30 June 2016.

	2016
Dividends (EUR'000)	27.309
Weighted average number of shares (units)	635,083,615
Dividends per share (LTL)	0.043

During the Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB held on 24 September 2015, a decision was made to pay out dividends of EUR 0.0042 per share for the six-month period ended 30 June 2015.

During the Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB held on 27 April 2015, a decision was made to pay out dividends of EUR 0.0342 per share from retained earnings.

	2015
Dividends (EUR'000)	24,388
Weighted average number of shares (units)	635,083,615
Dividends per share (LTL)	0.038



18 Borrowings

The Company's borrowings grouped by maturity:

	Company At 31 December 2016	Company At 31 December 2015
Non-current borrowings		
Loan from Nordea Bank AB Lithuania branch, EUR, to be repaid by 31 March 2027	11,340	12,565
Loan from SEB Bankas AB, in EUR, to be repaid by 23 February 2024	99,911	115,897
Total non-current borrowings	111,251	128,462
Current borrowings and current portion of non-current borrowings		
Loan from Nordea Bank AB Lithuania branch, EUR, to be repaid by 31 March 2027	1,226	1,226
Loan from SEB Bankas AB, in EUR, to be repaid by 23 February 2024	19,982	15,986
Total current borrowings and current portion of non-current borrowings	21,208	17,212

On 21 February 2014 the Company concluded a loan agreement with SEB Bankas AB for maximum amount of EUR 158,000 thousand. The purpose of this agreement was to refinance three loans under the credit agreements with the banks operating in Lithuania (listed in the table above) and the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development. The loan is to be repaid by 23 February 2024.

On 26 June 2013, the Company concluded a loan agreement with Nordea Bank AB Lithuania Branch for the amount of EUR 25,000 thousand. The loan is to be repaid by 31 March 2027. As of 31 December 2016, the balance amounted to EUR 12,566 thousand (31 December 2015: EUR 13,791 thousand).

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the Company had no balances of borrowings that were not withdrawn. The average interest rate payable on the Company's borrowings was 1.25% in 2016 (2015: 1.25%).

To secure the repayment of borrowings, in 2016 and 2015 the Company pledged its property, plant and equipment, cash balances and future inflows to bank accounts (Notes 6,13).

As at 31 December 2016, the fair value of the Company's borrowings was approx. EUR 127,743 thousand (31 December 2015: the fair value of borrowings was approx.. EUR 137,590 thousand). The fair value was estimated using a discount rate of 2.37% (31 December 2015: 2.46%). The fair value of borrowings is attributed to Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The table below presents data on the Company's borrowings by interest rate repricing intervals:

	Company At 31 December 2016	Company At 31 December 2015
Every 1 to 3 months	119,893	131,883
Every 3 to 6 months Total borrowings	12,566 132,459	13,791 145,674

19 Finance lease liabilities

The Company's future minimum finance lease payments for equipment and other assets comprise as follows:

	At 31 December 2016		At 31 December 2015	
Company	Minimum lease payments	Present value of minimum lease payments	Minimum lease payments	Present value of minimum lease payments
Finance lease payments:				
No later than 1 year	148	138	148	138
Later than 1 year an no later than 5 years	332	310	480	448
Minimum finance lease payments	480	448	628	586
Less: future finance charges	(32)	-	(42)	-
Present value of minimum finance lease payments	448	448	586	586

The Company's finance lease liabilities are secured by the lessor's right into the lessee's assets acquired under finance lease.

The fair value of the finance lease liabilities approximated their carrying amount.



20 Grants

D The balance of grants includes grants received to finance the acquisition of assets. Movements on grants account during 2016 and 2015 were as follows:

	Assets-re	lated grants		
		Project for		
	Fuel combustion	renovation, improvement of	Grants for	
	equipment and	environmental and	emission	
Company	other assets	safety standards	allowances	Total
Balance at 1 January 2015	27,814	269,390	-	297,204
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	(603)	(10,663)	-	(11,266)
Grants received	833	-	2,139	2,972
Reversal of grants on recognition of				
impairment of PP&E	-	(6,459)	-	(6,459)
Utilisation of grant for emission allowances		<u> </u>	(2,108)	(2,108)
Balance at 31 December 2015	28,044	252,268	31	280,343
Balance at 1 January 2016	28,044	252,268	31	280,343
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	(636)	(10,425)	-	(11,061)
Grants received	-	-	1,733	1,733
Reversal of grants on recognition of impairment of PP&E	_	_	_	_
Utilisation of grant for emission allowances	-	-	(1,257)	(1,257)
Balance at 31 December 2016	27,408	241,843	507	269,758

In 2016, assets-related grants decreased by EUR 11,061 thousand, i.e. by the amount of depreciation of property, plant and equipment (2015: EUR 11,266 thousand). Depreciation expenses of property, plant and equipment were reduced by this amount in the statement of comprehensive income.

In 2016, the Company received emission allowances on a gratuitous basis in amount of EUR 1,733 thousand (31 December 2015: EUR 2,139 thousand (Note 2.6).

In 2015, a grant of EUR 111 thousand was received for the construction of the chemical water treatment facilities for water supply at the Lithuanian Reserve Power Plant and a grant of EUR 722 thousand was received from the construction of heat production facility at the Lithuanian Power Plant.

As described in Note 3, the Company made a decision on dismantling units 5 and 6 of the Reserve Power Plant. As at 31 December 2015, the Company recognised impairment loss of EUR 36,700 thousand, and accordingly, recognised reversal of related grant in amount of EUR 6,459 thousand (Note 20).

21 Other non-current amounts payable and liabilities

The Company's other non-current amounts payable comprised as follows:

	Com	Company		
	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015		
Advance amounts of PSO service fees received (deferred income) (Note 3)	9,219	7,018		
Non-current payables for material valuables	813	904		
Provisions for pension benefits and indemnification for damages	448	496		
Total	10,480	8,418		

Provisions for pension benefits represent amounts payable calculated in accordance with the Lithuanian laws. Each employee terminating the employment at retirement age is entitled to receive a payment of 2 monthly salaries upon retirement.

Current portion of advance amounts of PSO service fees received is included in advance amounts received (Note 24). As described in Note 3, in 2018 the Company expects to refund EUR 9,404 thousand from advance amounts of PSO service fees (the discounted value of which represents EUR 9,219 thousand), and in 2017 the Company expects to refund EUR 177 thousand from advance amounts of PSO service fees (Note 24).

The fair values of trade payables approximate their carrying amounts.



22 Current income tax and deferred income tax

Income tax expense as at 31 December 2016 and 2015 comprised as follows:

	Com	oany
	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015
Income tax expense components		
Current income tax	1,786	50
Adjustment to previous year income tax	-	39
Deferred income tax (income)/expense	6,569	4,031
Income tax expense (income) for the reporting period	8,355	4,120

Movements in deferred income tax assets and liabilities during the reporting period were as follows:

Deferred income tax assets	PP&E revaluation/deemed cost (decrease in value)	Accumulated tax losses	Accrued expenses	Deferred income	Impairment of assets	Differences in value of emission allowances	Total
At 31 December 2014 Recognised in the statement of comprehensive income At 31 December 2015	40,007 (1,990) 38,017	984 984	147 (11) 136	5,324 (1,630) 3,694	33	1,851 (444) 1,407	47,362 (3,091) 44,271
At 31 December 2015 Recognised in the statement of comprehensive income At 31 December 2016	38,017 (2,056) 35,961	984 (984)	136 (14) 122	3,694 (2,311) 1,383	33	1,407 192 1,599	44,271 (5,173) 39,098

Deferred income tax liabilities	PP&E revaluation/deemed cost (increase in value)	Differences in depreciation rates	Tax relief on acquisition of PP&E	Other	Total
At 31 December 2014	(49,425)	(8,966)	(3,102)	-	(61,493)
Recognised in the statement of comprehensive income	3,051	(4,177)	186	-	(940)
At 31 December 2015	(46,374)	(13,143)	(2,916)	<u> </u>	(62,433)
At 31 December 2015	(46,374)	(13,143)	(2,916)	-	(62,433)
Recognised in the statement of comprehensive income	2,715	(4,231)	120	-	(1,396)
At 31 December 2016	(43,659)	(17,374)	(2,796)		(63,829)
Net deferred income tax at 31 December 2014		(14,131)			
Net deferred income tax at 31 December 2015 Net deferred income tax at 31 December 2016		(18,162) (24,731)			



Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities were offset in the Company's statement of financial position as they relate to the same fiscal authority.

Deferred income tax recognised in the statement of financial position as at 31 December 2016 and 2015 comprised as follows:

	Com	Company		
	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015		
Deferred income tax assets	-	-		
Deferred income tax liabilities	24,731	18,162		
Net deferred income tax liability	24,731	18,162		

When calculating deferred income tax as at 31 December 2016 and 2015, income tax rate of 15% was used.

The Company's deferred income tax to be realised within 12 months amounted to EUR 3,500 thousand as at 31 December 2016 (31 December 2015: EUR 2,310 thousand).

As at 31 December 2016, the Company had no accumulated unrealised tax losses.

Income tax expense reported in the statement of comprehensive income relating to the result of operations during the current reporting period may be reconciled to income tax expense that would arise using the statutory income tax rate applicable to profit before income tax:

	Company		
	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015	
Profit before income tax	48,330	3,889	
Income tax at a tax rate of 15% (2015: 15%) Adjustment to previous year income tax	7,250 -	583 39	
Tax effects of non-taxable income and non-deductible expenses Income tax	1,105 8,355	3,498 4,120	

23 Trade payables

The Company's trade payables comprised as follows:

	Com	Company		
	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015		
Payables for electricity and related services	13,937	10,569		
Payables for contractual works, other services	1,154	2,295		
Payables for gas and heavy fuel oil	4,628	776		
Payables for material valuables	185	187		
Total	19,904	13,827		

The fair values of trade payables approximated their carrying amounts.

24 Advance amounts received

The Company's advance amounts received comprised as follows:

	Company		
	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015	
Advance amounts of PSO service fees received (deferred income)	177	14,633	
Other advance amounts received	1,107	38	
Total	1,284	14,671	



25 Provisions for emission allowances

Movements in current year portion of provisions for emission allowances as at 31 December 2016 and 2015 were as follows:

	Company
Balance at 31 December 2014	2,839
Emission allowances utilised (Note 5)	(2,992)
Provisions for emissions	3,888
Balance at 31 December 2015	3,735
Balance at 31 December 2015	3,735
Emission allowances utilised (Note 5)	(2,999)
Provisions for emissions	580
Balance at 31 December 2016	1,316

For the purpose of the statement of comprehensive income, expenses of provision for emission allowances utilised were reported net of government grants (Note 20).

26 Other amounts payable and liabilities

The Company's other amounts payable comprised as follows:

	Company		
	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015	
VAT payable to the state budget	-	2,242	
Dividends payable	1,050	1,053	
Other payables and current liabilities	934	79	
Vacation reserve	538	552	
Employment-related liabilities	503	612	
Taxes payable	458	507	
Accrued expenses from purchases of electricity	1	113	
Carrying amount	3,484	5,158	

The fair values of other accounts payable approximated their carrying amounts.

27 Sales revenue

The Company's sales revenue consists of revenue from sale of electricity and related services. Sales revenue for the periods ended 31 December is presented below:

	Company		
	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015	
Revenue from sale of electricity	106,495	189,084	
Whereof: PSO revenue	36,275	58,704	
Revenue from capacity reserve services	41,200	10,481	
Revenue from sale of thermal energy	4,063	3,532	
Total	151,758	203,097	

28 Segment reporting

In 2016, the management distinguished its operating segments based on the reports reviewed by the Board. The Board is the principal decision-making body on the Company level. With effect from 2012, the Board started analysing the operations in terms of profitability of the regulated and commercial activities of the Company. Operating profit (loss) is a profitability measure analysed by the Board. The reports analysed by the Board are in line with the financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRSs, except for the format of presentation. Changes were made in segment reporting in view of how the Board analysed the Company's operations.

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the Company's management analysed the Company's operations by separating them into regulated activities and commercial activities. The regulated activities include the Reserve Power Plant's revenue from heat and electricity generation, balancing and regulation, capacity reserve services, including capacity reserve revenue of Kruonis Pumped Storage Power Plant. The commercial activities include electricity trade in a free market, electricity generation at Kaunas Algirdas Brazauskas Hydro Power Plant and Kruonis Pumped Storage Power Plant, the related balancing and regulation services, and other activities. Administrative expenses are allocated between the regulated activities and the commercial activities based on operating expenses.



Information on the Company's segments for the year ended 31 December 2016 is presented in the table below:

2016	Regulated activities	Commercial activities	Total
Total revenue of segments	102,967	69,955	172,922
Total expenses of segments	(86,699)	(37,193)	(123,892)
Whereof: depreciation and amortisation expenses of non- current assets	(15,435)	(5,118)	(20,553)
Whereof: impairment of non-current assets	(567)	(2)	(569)
Operating profit (loss)	16,268	32,762	49,030
Finance income	-		656
Finance (costs)			(1,493)
Share of results of operations of associates			137
Profit before income tax			48,330
Income tax			(8,355)
Net profit (loss)			39,975

Information on the Company's segments for the year ended 31 December 2015 is presented in the table below:

2015	Regulated activities	Commercial activities	Total
Total revenue of segments	121,498	92,897	214,395
Total expenses of segments	(150,057)	(58,577)	(208,634)
Whereof: depreciation and amortisation expenses of non- current assets	(16,173)	(6,270)	(22,443)
Whereof: impairment of non-current assets	(30, 127)	-	(30, 127)
Operating profit (loss)	(28,559)	34,320	5,761
Finance income			510
Finance (costs)			(2,382)
Profit (loss) before income tax			3,889
Income tax			(4,120)
Net profit (loss)			(231)

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, all major items of revenue of the Company (including other operating income) were treated as earned inside Lithuania. Sales of electricity via the Lithuanian bidding area on Nord Pool Spot power exchange were not treated as revenue earned from outside Lithuania, since the end user of electricity sold on the power exchange was unknown.

All assets of the Company are located in Lithuania.

Revenue from customers accounting for 10% or more of the Company's total revenue:

	Company	Company	
	2016	2015	
Baltpool UAB	25,146	48,886	
	41,932	-	
Litgrid AB Lesto AB*	-	131,553	
Total	67,078	180,439	

*On 1 January 2016, LESTO AB and Lietuvos Dujos AB were reorganised by way of merger, whereby Energijos Skirstymo Operatorius AB started its activities following the reorganisation.



29 Other operating income

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the Company's other operating income comprised as follows:

	Company		
	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015	
Disposal of subsidiary and associate (Note 3)	-	6,666	
Disposal of part of business (Note 3)	19,773	-	
Sale of metal scrap	1,003	1,457	
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	28	2	
Disciplinary measures	45	2,750	
Other income	315	423	
Total	21,164	11,298	

30 Other finance income

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the Company's finance income comprised as follows:

	Com	Company	
	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015	
Dividends	40	-	
Other income	405	200	
Interest income	204	193	
Foreign exchange positive effect	7	117	
Total finance income	656	510	

31 Other finance costs

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the Company's finance costs comprised as follows:

	Company		
	At 31 December 2016	At 31 December 2015	
Interest expenses	(1,479)	(1,984)	
Result of denomination of the nominal value of shares (Note 14)	-	(241)	
Foreign exchange negative effect and other expenses	(2)	(149)	
Other finance costs	(12)	(8)	
Total finance costs	(1,493)	(2,382)	

32 Related-party transactions

The Company's transactions with related parties during the year ended 31 December 2016 and the balances arising on these transactions as at 31 December 2016 are presented below:

Related party	Amounts payable and accrued expenses	Amounts receivable and unbilled revenue	Purchases	Sales
Entities controlled by the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Lithuania (including subsidiaries of Lietuvos Energija UAB)	2,051	9,581	20,055	19,891
Company's associates LITGRID AB, group Lietuvos Energija UAB	116 691 1,099	11 4,330 17,202	840 2,862 4,611	20 109,042 352
Total	3,957	31,124	28,368	129,305

2 The Company's transactions with related parties during the year ended 31 December 2015 and the balances arising on these transactions as at 31 December 2015 are presented below:

Related party	Amounts payable and accrued expenses	Amounts receivable and unbilled revenue	Purchases	Sales
Entities controlled by the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Lithuania (including subsidiaries of Lietuvos Energija UAB)	975	11,564	85,177	185,263
The Company's associates The Company's subsidiaries LITGRID AB, group Lietuvos Dujos AB*	127 - 655 4	3 - 7,973	1,075 9 7,598 25	21 18,013 94,036
Lietuvos Energija UAB Total	1,761	28,254 47,794	350 94,234	48,845 346,178

In 2016 and 2015, the Company fulfilled the functions of the designated person, i.e. the Company purchased all electricity projected to be generated at the wind power plants and sold it on the power exchange. In the above tables of transactions with related parties, the purchases and sales of electricity generated at the wind power plants in 2016 and 2015 cover the total amount of transactions.

In the above tables of transactions with related parties for 2015, the Company's sales to Lesto AB (which is indirectly controlled by the Lithuanian Ministry of Finance and which is Energijos Skirstymo Operatorius since 1 January 2016) and to Energijos Tiekimas UAB cover the total amount of sale transactions, whereas the Company's statement of comprehensive income reflects only revenue earned from intermediation services, because the Company renders intermediation services under the service provision agreements signed with Lesto AB (2015) and Energijos Tiekimas UAB (2015).

The major sale transactions during the years ended 31 December 2016 and 2015 comprised transactions with Litgrid AB and Baltpool UAB. Transactions with entities other than those controlled by the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Lithuania comprised transactions in the ordinary course of business, and accordingly, there were not disclosed.

There were no guarantees or pledges given or received in respect of the related-party payables and receivables, except for guarantees to associate as disclosed in Note 37. Related-party payables and receivables are expected to be settled in cash or netted against payables/receivables to/from a respective related party.

Compensation to key management personnel

	2016	2015
Employment-related payments	195	294
Termination benefits	-	-
Other significant payments to key management personnel	49	58

In 2016 and 2015, key management personnel included the chief executive officer and the directors of departments (including the acting directors of departments).



33 Employee benefits and related social security contributions

	2016	2015
Wages and salaries	5,649	6,288
Termination benefits	23	167
Social security contributions	1,755	1,999
Change in accrued vacation reserve	29	(3)
Change in social security contributions on accrued vacation reserve	10	-
Total	7,466	8,451

34 Other expenses

	2016	2015
Expenses of disposal of shares and part of business	4.392	2.099
Other	1.947	2.152
Operation taxes	1.817	2.007
Expenses of security	786	842
Business support and management services	517	1,128
Insurance	338	609
Rent	179	225
Sponsorship, charity	123	303
Audit	34	38
(Increase) decrease in value of amounts receivable	9	(1,560)
Total	10,142	7,843

35 Basic and diluted earnings per share (EUR)

Basic and diluted earnings per share in 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

	2016	2015
Net /leas//sufft for the coop office who is the surround	20.075	(004)
Net (loss)/profit for the year attributable to the owners	39,975	(231)
Weighted average number of shares (units)	635,083,615	635,083,615
Basic and diluted earnings/(loss) per share (in EUR)	0.063	(0.000)

36 Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

As at 31 December 2015, the Company had no offset financial assets and financial liabilities.

For the financial assets and liabilities subject to enforceable master netting arrangements or similar arrangements mentioned above, each agreement between the Company and the counterparty allows for net settlement of the relevant financial assets and liabilities when both elect to settle on a net basis. In the absence of such an election, financial assets and liabilities will be settled on a gross basis, however, each party to the master netting agreement or similar agreement will have the option to settle all such amounts on a net basis in the event of default of the other party. Per the terms of each agreement, an event of default includes: failure by a party to make payment when due; failure by a party to perform any obligation required by the agreement (other than payment) if such failure is not remedied within periods of 30 to 60 days after notice of such failure is given to the party; or bankruptcy.

37 Off-balance sheet commitments and contingencies

Guarantees issued and received

On 28 February 2013, the Company signed a guarantee agreement with Swedbank for the total amount of EUR 30 thousand to secure the fulfilment of the Company's obligations in relation to payments to Nord Pool Spot AS. As at 31 December 2016, the guarantee amount was equal to EUR 30 thousand (31 December 2015: EUR 30 thousand).

On 10 June 2013, the Company signed a guarantee agreement with Swedbank to secure the fulfilment of the Company's obligations in relation to payments to Nord Pool Spot AS. As of 31 December 2016, the guarantee amount was equal to EUR 2,900 thousand (31 December 2015: EUR 5,000 thousand).

The Company had issued a guarantee for Kauno Energetikos Remontas UAB to Nordea Bank AB Lithuania Branch to secure an irrevocable and unconditional payment of EUR 1,883 thousand upon first written demand. Based on credit agreement No KS 12/12/01 signed between the Bank and Kauno Energetikos Remontas UAB on 4 December 2012, the Company issued a guarantee to the Bank for proper fulfilment of obligations by Kauno Energetikos Remontas UAB. The bank agreement expires on 1 December 2017. With effect from 1 January 2016, Kauno Energetikos Remontas UAB was reorganised by way of merger into Energetikos Paslaugų ir Rangos Organizacija UAB. As at 31 December 2016, the guarantee amount was equal to EUR 1,767 thousand.

On 3 December 2014, the Company signed a guarantee agreement with Swedbank under which the Company issued a guarantee to secure the fulfilment of obligations of Geoterma UAB under the credit agreement signed between the bank and Geoterma UAB. As at 31 December 2016, the guarantee amount totalled to EUR 110 thousand (31 December 2015: EUR 236 thousand). The guarantee will expire on 31 March 2017.

On 6 October 2016, Nordea Bank AB Lithuania Branch signed an agreement on issuance of bank guarantee to the Company in amount of EUR 1.1 million and maximum amount of EUR 2 million. The guarantee beneficiary is General Electric International Inc., the guarantee expires on 15 January 2019, and the guarantee amount as at 31 December 2016 was equal to EUR 1.1 million.

As at 31 December 2016, no other guarantees were received by the Company from other entities.

Legal disputes

Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB appealed to Vilnius Regional Administrative Court with request to repeal Resolution No O3-757 of the NCC of 7 August 2014 *On survey results of electricity generation market*. By this Resolution, the NCC declared the Company as an undertaking having significant power in the market of electricity generation services and inter alia, with effect from 1 January 2015 placed obligations on the Company in relation to the application of the prices and disclosure of information on the regulated activity expenses. During the public consultation procedure, the Company provided comments on the Draft Resolution and stated that the survey of electricity generation market was conducted using inappropriate assumptions. As a result, in the Company's opinion, the NCC's Resolution, whereby the Company was declared as an undertaking having significant power in the market of electricity generation services and related obligations should not be applicable to the Company. On 17 October 2016, the Lithuanian Supreme Administrative Court adopted a decision to accept the Company's appeal and to repeal the disputed provisions of the NNC's Resolution. No further remedy exists against the Court's decision and the Company shall not further be regarded as an undertaking having significant power in the market of electricity generation.

Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB appealed to Vilnius Regional Administrative Court with request to repeal the NCC's Resolution No O3-818 of 30 September 2014 On scheduled audit of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB. By this Resolution, the NCC approved the Scheduled Audit Report No E3-2 of 19 September 2014 and decided to reduce the Company's income receivable from supported electricity generated at Lithuanian Power Plant (which is controlled by the Company) by EUR 6.14 million, and to reduce the Company's income receivable from capacity reserve services by EUR 7.44 million. The Resolution states that these decisions of the NCC should be implemented during the accounting years 2015-2016. Based on the above-mentioned Resolution, the Company's income from PSO service fees receivable in 2015 was reduced by EUR 6.14 million, and income receivable from capacity reserve services was reduced by EUR 3.72 million. Based on the above-mentioned Resolution, income from capacity reserve services were reduced in 2016 by the same amount as in 2015, i.e. by EUR 3.72 million, whereas income from PSO service fees was not reduced. Based on management's decision, reduction in income was accounted for in the Company's financial statements (Note 3). The Company finds that this Resolution of the NCC has no grounds and contradicts its previous decisions on the same issues. In addition, during the audit the NCC failed to support its decision by applicable legal acts. Taking this into consideration, the Resolution is to be considered as unsubstantiated and unlawful. On 20 December 2016, the Lithuanian Supreme Administrative Court adopted a decision to reject the Company's appeal and remained in force the decision of Vilnius Regional Administrative Court. The Court did not investigate the legitimacy of the scheduled audit report from an economic perspective and only checked compliance with the established rules of proceedings. The case was closed and no further remedy exists against the Court's decision. The Company intends to refer to the court with request to renew the proceedings.



Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB appealed to Vilnius Regional Administrative Court in respect of the NCC's Resolution No O3-852 of 17 October 2014 On determining cap prices for capacity reserve services of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB for the year 2015 and on the NCC's Resolution No O3-866 of 30 October 2014 On determining buy-up prices for the year 2015 for electricity produced at Lithuanian Power Plant of LIETUVOS ENERGIJOS GAMYBA UAB. By these Resolutions, the NCC implements its Resolution of 30 September 2014 On scheduled audit of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB. In the Company's opinion, the estimates of return on investments given in the Resolutions are inaccurate and incorrect.

Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB appealed to Vilnius Regional Administrative Court in respect of the NCC's Resolution No O3-939 of 19 December 2014 Regarding amendment to the NCC's Resolution No O3-866 of 30 October 2014 On determining buy-up prices for the year 2015 for electricity produced at Lithuanian Power Plant of LIETUVOS ENERGIJOS GAMYBA UAB.

Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB appealed to Vilnius Regional Administrative Court in respect of the NCC's Resolution No O3-941 of 19 December 2014 Regarding amendment to the NCC's Resolution No O3-840 of 17 October 2014 On Determining funds from PSO service fees and prices for the year 2015. Alongside the paragraphs of the Resolution requested to be repealed, the NCC, based on its Resolution of 7 August 2014 On survey results of electricity generation market, reduced the budget of PSO funds allocated to the Company for the year 2015. In the Company's opinion, this Resolution has no grounds and contravenes the legal acts with superior legal power. PSO funds receivable by the Company in 2015 were reduced by EUR 5.44 million based on Resolution of 7 August 2014 On survey results of electricity generation market. Management decided to account for the above-mentioned reduction of income in the Company's financial statements (Note 3). On 5 December 2016, Vilnius Regional Administrative Court accepted the Company's appeal and repealed the disputed provisions of the Resolution. The Company intends to refer to the NCC with request to implement the Court's decision.

Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB appealed to Vilnius Regional Administrative Court in respect of the NCC's Resolution No O3-875 of 30 October 2014 On recalculation of price components for heat production at the Lithuanian Power Plant of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB. By this Resolution, the NCC declared the Company as being not in compliance with the requirements for estimation of return on investments set forth in the Methodology for Determining Prices of Heat, and obliged the Company to eliminate the alleged violation. In the Company's opinion, the Resolution has no grounds. The NCC's estimates of return on investments are inaccurate and contravene the legal acts. In addition, Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB appealed to Vilnius Regional Administrative Court in respect of the NCC's Resolution No O3-934 of 11 December 2014 On unilateral establishment of price components for heat production at the Lithuanian Power Plant of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB. By this Resolution, the NCC implemented the NCC's Resolution No O3-875 of 30 October 2014 On recalculation of price components for heat production at the Lithuanian Power Plant of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB. Accordingly, these two disputes were combined into one case at Vilnius Regional Administrative Court, in respect of which on 17 November 2015 Vilnius Regional Administrative Court made a decision that was not favourable to the Company. In disagreement with such decision of the Court, the Company appealed to the Supreme Administrative Court of Lithuanian regarding the decision of 17 November 2015 of Vilnius Regional Administrative Court. The sitting of the Court is expected to be held on 15 February 2017.

Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB appealed to Vilnius Regional Administrative Court in respect of the NCC's Resolution No O3-562 of 22 October 2015 *On determining cap prices for capacity reserve services of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB for the year 2016 and on the NCC's Resolution No O3-579 of 30 October 2015 On determining PSO funds and price for the year 2016.* The Company finds the Resolutions of the NCC as having no grounds and unlawful as they relate to and intended to implement other Resolutions of the NCC that had already been appealed against by the Company. The hearing of the case was suspended.

Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB appealed to Vilnius Regional Administrative Court with request to repeal paragraph 1 the NCC's Resolution No O3-391 of 29 November 2016 *On determining cap prices for capacity reserve services of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB for the year 2017.* In the Company's opinion, application of proportionate cost allocation approach in respect of assuring secondary capacity reserve services is ungrounded.

Tax audits

The Tax Authorities may at any time during 5 successive years after the end of the reporting tax year inspect the books and accounting records and impose additional taxes or fines. The Company's management is not aware of any circumstances that might result in a potential material liability in this respect.

38 Capital management

Capital consists of the total amount of equity reported in the statement of financial position.

The Company manages the capital structure and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in economic conditions and the operating risks. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, repay capital to shareholders or issue new shares. As at 31 December 2016, there were no changes in risk management objectives, policy or procedures, except for the changes in dividend policy.

On 27 December 2016, the Board of Lietuvos Energija UAB group approved a common dividend policy, which sets uniform principles for payment of dividends for all the group companies. Dividend policy is one of capital risk management tools. Based on the newly approved policy, distribution of dividends proposed by a company will depend on the ratio of return on equity and net profit. According to the dividend policy, appropriation of profit for the payment of dividends for the financial year or a period shorter than the financial year will depend on the ratio of return on equity, availability of financial resources for payment of dividends, implementation of economic projects important for the State and other circumstances. Between 60% and 85% of profit is appropriated for the payment of dividends, depending on the ratio of return on equity at the end of the reporting period. A company is not obliged to distribute dividends when it incurs net loss. A company will not pay any dividends when its financial debts at the end of the reporting period are equal to or exceed four times EBITDA amount for the last twelve months as from the end of the reporting period.

Dividends will not be paid if the a company's equity (after the payment of dividends) becomes lower than the sum of its share capital, legal reserve, revaluation reserve and reserve for acquisition of own shares, and also if a company becomes insolvent or would become insolvent upon payment of dividends. A company will also be able not to pay dividends if its ratio of financial debts to equity becomes equal to or exceeds 1.0.



According to the Law on Companies of the Republic of Lithuania, the Company's equity must be not less than ½ of the amount of the authorised share capital. No other external capital requirements are applicable to the Company. As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the Company complied with this requirement.

39 Disposal of part of business

In February 2015, the Company's parent company Lietuvos Energija UAB initiated a project for separating the electricity wholesale business of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB and combining it with the retail business as a result of implementation of the programme for singling out the value of the group of companies and improving the operational efficiency and quality of services offered to its clients.

By implementing the project under the agreement on sale-purchase of part of business (dated 12 October 2015), on 1 January 2016 the Company disposed the electricity wholesale business to Energijos Tiekimas UAB, which covered trade in derivative financial instruments not related to physical electricity trading, and provision of balancing services. When determining the sale price, an independent valuation of the electricity wholesale business was carried out.

Based on the agreement, the sale price of part of business will be received in equal cash payments until 31 March 2017, and on the outstanding balance of the sale price Energijos Tiekimas UAB will have to pay variable interest linked to six-month EURIBOR plus 0.75% credit risk margin.

Based on the agreement, Energijos Tiekimas UAB is obliged to pay to the Company additional amount of up to EUR 8,000 thousand until 31 March 2019, depending on the results of operation of the acquired business of balancing services in the upcoming periods. The management estimated the expected additional proceeds from disposal of part of business and accounted for sale price premium of EUR 6,434 thousand as at 1 January 2016 within amounts receivable.

In view of the fact that Lietuvos Energija UAB was selected as a successful tenderer for the provision of balancing services, additional proceeds from disposal of part of business were re-estimated as at 31 December 2016, and additional sale price premium of EUR 239 thousand was accounted for within amounts receivable.

As at 31 December 2016, the Company was paid a full sale price of part of business of EUR 13,100 thousand and part of sale price premium of EUR 2,000 thousand. The sale price of part of business and net cash flows on disposal of part of business were as follows:

	Disposed part of business
Sale price of part of business, settled in cash payments	13,100
Sale price premium	6,673
Total sale price	19,773
Net cash and cash equivalents of the disposed part of business	<u>-</u>
Net cash flow	19,773
Deferred payment	(4,673)
Disposal of part of business – investing activities	15,100

Disposal of part of business did not result in disposal of any assets and liabilities related to the disposed part of business of the Company.

40 Events after the end of the reporting period

Appeal in respect of the NCC's Resolution

On 9 January 2017, Vilnius Regional Administrative Court accepted the appeal of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB, whereby it requested to repeal paragraph 1 of the NCC's Resolution No. O3-391 of 29 November 2016 On determining cap prices for capacity reserve services of Lietuvos Energijos Gamyba AB for the year 2017. Based on paragraph 1 of the Resolution, application of a proportionate cost allocation approach to electricity costs of Kruonis PSHP that are attributed to secondary capacity reserve services for the year 2017 is ungrounded and does not take into account the technical characteristics of the plant, since when assuring secondary emergency active capacity reserve services, two units of Kruonis PSHP are used (with total capacity of 450 MW), whereas the Company's costs are compensated only in respect of 400 MW capacity. In the Company's opinion, the above-mentioned paragraph 1 of the NCC's Resolution is ungrounded.

There were no other significant events between 31 December 2016 and the date of approval of the financial statements.

